

2012

SOCIAL

DVD Catalogue

*** Streaming also available on most titles

IN THIS ISSUE...

- YOUTH & THE CULTURE OF VIOLENCEPages 1 & 2
- CONFLICT / BULLIES & BULLYINGPages 3 to 6
- SELF WORTH / ESTEEM & BODY IMAGEPage 7
- G.L.B.T. & GENDER ISSUESPages 8 & 9
- TEEN SEXUAL AWARENESS & ASSOCIATED PROBLEMSPages 9 & 10
- CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT & LIFE SKILLSPages 11 to 17
- TEEN ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS / ONLINE SAFETYPages 17 to 20
- CHILDREN & YOUTH / TRAUMA & ABUSEPages 21 to 24
- ADULTS & FAMILY VIOLENCE / ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS25 to 27
- TREATING THE ABUSERS / MASCULINITYPages 27 to 29
- SEXUAL ABUSE / ADULTS & CHILDRENPages 29 & 30
- RAPE & SEXUAL ASSAULTPages 30 & 31
- ANGER MANAGEMENT FOR ADULTSPage 32
- PREJUDICE / DIVERSITY / DIFFERENCESPages 33 to 35
- INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS / GENDER COMMUNICATIONPages 36 & 37

- FAMILY / RELATIONSHIPS / FORGIVENESS / DIVORCEPages 38 to 40
- PARENTING / CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR / VALUESPages 41 to 44
- SPECIAL NEEDSPage 45
- ANALYZING CHILD DEVELOPMENTPages 46 & 47
- DIGITAL MEDIA / HI-TECHPages 47 & 48
- MEDIA POWER & ADVERTISINGPages 49 & 50
- OUR CONSUMING CULTURE / THE ENVIRONMENTPages 51 to 53
- OTHER IMPORTANT SOCIAL ISSUES.....Pages 54 to 57
- RESTORATIVE JUSTICEPages 58 & 59

Visit our website at **kineticvideo.com**

*** EMAIL US to SIGN UP for our monthly NEW RELEASES NEWSLETTER!!!!

kinetic
video
com

511 Bloor West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1Y4

Tel.: (416) 538-6613
Toll Free: (800) 263-6910
Fax: (416) 538-9984

E-mail: info@kineticvideo.com

Since
1976

A FEW VERY IMPORTANT NOTES

- ★ When ordering PLEASE BE SURE to state whether you wish to PREVIEW or if the order is FIRM. We do NOT accept returns on firm orders.
- ★ Most of our titles are now available for PREVIEW BY EMAIL. If you request titles that are not available for preview by email, we will send them to you ON APPROVAL – that is, you will receive actual sale copies with an invoice and you have 30 days to either pay the invoice or return unwanted items. Please note that you are responsible for the safe return of all unwanted items.
- ★ STREAMING is available on most of our titles and we would be pleased to provide you with an email quote at any time
- ★ Defective or problem orders should be reported within 30 days and shipping damage within 15 days of invoice date.

- ★ All prices are subject to change without notice. If any of the prices on your order are incorrect, we will obtain your approval prior to processing.
- ★ BE SURE TO CHECK THE NEW RELEASES SECTION ON OUR WEBSITE AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH.
- ★ Please note that this publication describes only a small sampling of our library. If you don't see what you need, please do contact us – chances are we have it or can get it!!!

**Thank you for doing business
with KINETIC - a 100% Canadian
owned company.**



KINETICVIDEO.COM authorized dealer for....

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ★ AQUARIUS PRODUCTIONS | ★ MICROTRAINING ASSOCIATES |
| ★ CONCEPT MEDIA | |
| ★ FAMILY HEALTH PRODUCTIONS | ★ NEW DIMENSION MEDIA |
| ★ FILM IDEAS | ★ PBS and WGBH |
| ★ FILMS FOR THE HUMANITIES | ★ PSYCHOTHERAPY.NET |
| ★ HEARTSPEAK PRODUCTIONS | |
| ★ INSIGHT MEDIA | ...and many more!!! |
| ★ LEARNING ZONE EXPRESS | |
| ★ MEDIA EDUCATION FOUNDATION | |

***** Other catalogues available from KINETICVIDEO.COM – these can be downloaded from our website or we would be pleased to email or mail you a copy upon request...**

- ★ HEALTH, ADDICTIONS, BUSINESS and EDUCATION Catalogues
- ★ NATIVE SPECIFIC, CHILD ABUSE & NEGLECT, PRO-CHEF/CULINARY, JOBS/CAREERS & CORRECTIONS Newsletters

*****EMAIL US to SIGN UP for our E-Newsletter!!!
Monthly updates of new releases and special offer.**

YOUTH & THE CULTURE OF VIOLENCE

SECRETS AND DANGERS: The World of Today's Teens

How have mixed cultural signals and online social interaction impacted the average teenager's behavior? Is reducing violence, drug abuse, and dangerous sex a lost cause? This ABC News program examines those questions, presenting three eye-opening stories of teen life. First, a small Michigan town recoils from a school-hall stabbing, highlighting an alarming rise in abusive teenage relationships. In the second segment, 14 girls from around the country attend a New York-area slumber party, discussing their personal lives and the confusing world of teen sexuality today. Finally, viewers get an in-depth look at MySpace.com - the hugely popular Internet meeting place that can spell trouble for misguided teens. Viewer discretion is advised.
#11603/0635 40 minutes 2006 \$119.95



GAME OVER: Gender, Race and Violence in Video Games

Video gaming is the fastest growing segment of youth entertainment. Through engaging questions of gender, race and violence such as - What are the messages of video games? Are video games desensitizing children to violence? What images of masculinity and power are offered? Are video games teaching children how to kill? - this video offers a comprehensive look into the complex and controversial topic of video game violence. It is designed to encourage high school and college students to think critically about the video games they play and to get parents and educators thinking about getting some discussions going.
**#9818/0685 35 minutes \$119.95
(Colleges and Universities \$229.95)**

ENDING THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE

This groundbreaking series provides a bold new approach to Violence Prevention, which introduces youth to the essential life skills of: Understanding Consequences, Developing Empathy, Practicing Forgiveness, and Making Non-Violent Choices. The series is based on the nationally recognized community-based prevention programs developed by TKF, an educational foundation started in memory of Tariq Khamisa, a 20-year-old college student who was shot and killed by 14-year-old Tony Hicks. The DVD's include engaging animated sequences depicting the latest research on brain chemistry and how choices affect brain development with commentary by juvenile forensic psychiatrist, Dr. Jeffery Rowe. The six programs (not sold separately) are:

- From Murder to Forgiveness
- Violence is Real and Hurts Everyone
- Everyone Deserves to be Loved and Treated Well
- Actions Have Consequences
- Choosing to Forgive Instead of Seeking Revenge
- Making the Non-Violent Choice

**#11560/0395 Six 25-minute programs
2007 Includes PDF Guide \$289.95**



New! **THE REENA VIRK STORY**

Reena Virk was only fourteen when she was beaten and drowned by a

group of her peers in a middle-class suburb of Victoria, B.C. Reena's parents' profound dedication to the prevention of similar tragedies, has led them into dialogue with communities, teachers and students, and even one of the youths responsible for Reena's death. Manjit and Suman's courageous journey brings us to reconsider much of what we believe about conflict, compassion and justice. The DVD is accompanied by a Dialogue Guide for generation discussion and includes two versions of the story. One version is for Ages 13 plus and is 20 minutes. The other version is for ages 10 to 12 and is 25 minutes
#14707/0867 Two versions 45 minutes 2009 \$79.95 *Canadian Production

TRUE LIES PART TWO: How Music, Movies and the Media Promote Violence and Suicide

Who is really educating teens today? What are teens learning from movies, music, television, video games, and the Internet? Did you know that in the U.S. over 4000 people under the age of 25 will commit suicide and over 2500 teens will commit murder this year? Today's media is lying to teenagers about sex, violence, drugs, alcohol, and suicide. They tell them that violence is a way to solve your problems, and that suicide is an easy escape. Today's teens need to know that using violence to solve problems will land you in prison, or even worse, dead!

#7699/1405 45 minutes 2002 \$59.95

LOST HOPES, SHATTERED DREAMS: A View of Inner City Youth Violence

The producers of this video go to the streets for a no-holds-barred talk with inner-city youth - the results are quite sobering. The focus is on what it's like to be young and living in the midst of a cauldron of violence, and how it has affected their lives, present and future. In a striking display, the youths talk frankly about their enemies, what's worth dying for, the toughest thing about living in the city, why kids drop out of school, and what they'll be doing 10 years from now.

#13336/0145 30 minutes 2009 \$179.95

RAISING CAIN: Exploring the Inner Lives of Boys

America's boys are in trouble. RAISING CAIN, hosted by child psychologist Michael Thompson, Ph.D., explores the emotional development of boys today. This two-hour documentary provides surprising new research about boys' inner workings, dispelling a number of commonly held misconceptions, and highlights innovative programs that are bringing out the best in boys.

#12669/1725 120 minutes 2005 \$89.95 **C

New! **ANGRY AND VIOLENT TEENS**

Violence touches almost every teenager. This dramatic program features interviews with, and profiles of, teens whose lives have been impacted by violence. Lindsay, 15, struggles to break the cycle of violence that has scarred her family. Chris, 17, recalls the road rage incident that got him arrested. Family and friends remember Katee, whose life of violence and drugs ended with a gunshot. Experts note the role pop-culture images glorifying violence play in shaping attitudes toward violence. This enlightening program concludes with the inspiring story of Devon, 17, a boxer for whom the violent sport is teaching him about discipline, rules, and the rewards of hard work.

***Part of the CONNECT WITH KIDS Series
 #14708/1445 20 minutes 2006 \$179.95**

YOUTH VIOLENCE

Every day we hear gruesome stories of violent acts committed by young people: school shootings, gang wars, bullying. But why are so many kids turning to violence, and how do we stop it? Experts have begun to figure out some of the answers; other answers come from the kids who live through the violence. This program brings you the insights of both these groups. Visit a young man in his neighborhood in one of the toughest cities in the U.S. and see how he has managed to stay clear of the violence around him. Meet his mother, and discover the role she has played in his success. See first-hand how one innovative program reaches out to four year olds, showing them effective ways to resolve problems without resorting to violence.

#13364/0145 27 minutes 2003 \$179.95

GANGS: IT'S YOUR LIFE

"The best video for gang prevention I have seen. Very real and accurate information." *Capt. E. Maes, Gang Unit, Denver County Jail* Through revealing interviews with gang members and unflinching images of gang life, this bestselling program provides a hard-hitting introduction to the realities of gang life for young viewers who may have only been exposed to a media fantasy. In three 20-minute segments, GANGS examines the complex reasons why youth join gangs, the frequently unforeseen and tragic consequences of gang activity, and the ways in which young people can find viable alternatives and make more positive choices.

Part I, Understanding Gang Life explores the many reasons youth are attracted to gang life, vividly demonstrating the journey from the fantasy of joining the gang to the nightmare of trying to get out. Part II, Consequences of Gang Life portrays the hidden consequences of gang involvement: fear, violence, trauma, abuse, manipulation, addiction, prison, death, and tragedy for loved ones. Part III, Alternatives to Gangs discusses the feelings of anger and hurt that underlie much of the negative behavior of at risk youth and outlines programs and approaches that are constructive and viable alternatives to gang membership.

#13630/0395 Three programs on one DVD with Workbook \$149.95 *Grades 7 to 12

THE LAST HIT: Children and Violence

***RECOMMENDED!** School Library Journal, Video Rating Guide
***GOLDEN APPLE-** National Educational Film & Video Festival
***SILVER SCREEN -** International Film & Video Festival
***CINE Golden Eagle**

This culturally diverse video focuses on children ages 6 to 12 who earnestly and candidly share their experiences with violence along with their viewpoints on what constitutes violence and the best ways to avoid it. Deals with violence encountered in multiple settings, the home, relatives, school. Although primarily intended for elementary school age children, the video also offers viewpoints important for parents and helping professionals.

**#14656/0697 12 minutes 1999 \$99.95
 Grades K to 3**



HARM'S WAY: A Revealing and Personal Look at the Disturbing Issue of Youth Violence

From the highest profile acts of

cold-blooded murder to everyday incidents on our neighbourhood streets, HARM'S WAY puts a human face on this problem. Features personal accounts from people whose lives have been changed by youth violence, both victims and offenders. Interviews with prominent psychologists, criminologists, social workers, law enforcement and probation officers, explore issues and influences that are affecting the violent behavior of children. Takes a probing look at the effects of early childhood experiences, the media, consumer culture and changing societal and family structures. Also profiles intervention programs and group sessions with "at risk" youth that shed light on what can be done to keep children out of HARM'S WAY.

**#9087/1720 47 minutes \$169.95
 Canadian Production **C**

CAGE the RAGE Revised

Calm down; Assess the situation; Gauge alternatives; and Empower yourself by choosing how to react. That's the way to safely C.A.G.E. the rage. By viewing this program, students will; See how to identify anger in themselves and those around them; Understand why mismanaged anger is so destructive; Discover how anger gets repressed, and the bodily and mental illnesses that may result from it; and, Learn to release anger and express emotions in an acceptable and positive way using the C.A.G.E. method. Scenarios in which students model first unhealthy and then healthy behaviors make this video a particularly effective teaching tool. Candid interviews with experts and teens are also included.

***Includes Viewable/Printable teacher's guide
 #10770/0635 23 minutes 2007 \$119.95
 Grades 7 to 12**



CONFLICT / BULLIES & BULLYING

All New!

KELSO'S CONFLICT MANAGEMENT KIT FOR CHILDREN, 4th Edition

This curriculum is based on the premise that every child is capable of becoming a peacemaker. The kit is comprised of two sections for Grades K to 3 and Grades 4 and 5. The same core concepts are taught with variation for different developmental and maturity levels. Grades K to 3 lessons are designed around Kelso the frog, while Grades 4 and 5 lessons use K.C.'s Wheel, incorporating images of other 4th and 5th graders. Concrete "choices" become tools for students to use when faced with small problems and is effective in increasing confidence, reducing tattling and bullying. The curriculum can be implemented schoolwide, in a classroom, in a small-group setting, or for individual counseling. This kit includes the following: The all new KELSO IN ACTION DVD, Leader's Guide with printable material, Paper Puppet cut-outs, colored Willow Pond Storybook, Kelso Puppet, Lily Puppet, Grades K to 3 Poster Set, and Grades 4 and 5 Poster Set.
#14455/1945 20 minutes 2011 \$439.95
Grades K to 6



All New!

KELSO'S BOOSTER CURRICULUM KIT

This Booster Kit provides additional lesson plans, activities, and games that complement the KELSO CONFLICT MANAGEMENT KIT #14455. The Kit includes the "Putting Kelso into Play" DVD with additional scenarios plus two "It's Your Choice" card game decks, one for Grades K to 3 and the other for Grades 4 and 5, that students can play in or outside the classroom, plus an extensive Leader's Guide with additional lessons.
#14456/1945 20 minutes 2011
\$159.95 Grades K to 6

All New!

KELSO'S COUNSELOR ACTIVITIES TOOLKIT

This exclusive kit created to reinforce Kelso's Choices beyond the school house walls. This kit is intended for parent use in the home and/or small group counseling sessions. Includes "Kelso Beyond the Classroom" DVD with additional scenarios, activities workbook, Willow Pond Storybook, and Kelso's "Hoppin' Home" Board Game.
#14457/1945 20 minutes 2011 \$159.95
Grades K to 6

*****#14740/1945 GET ALL 3 BRAND NEW
KELSO KITS FOR ONLY \$699.95!!!!**

CONFLICT RESOLUTION: Thinking It Through

Follow a group of high school students develop their own solutions as they participate in a conflict resolution workshop led by an experienced facilitator and social worker. After each student describes a recent conflict with a friend or family, they all explore ways they commonly handle conflicts - avoiding, confronting, or problem solving and communication. Although not always easy, conflict can be an opportunity to strengthen relationships if dealt with properly. The facilitator helps them understand basic communication skills, including how to use "I" messages to open a discussion and what it takes to be a good listener. A great way to open a discussion on conflict resolution and communication. Can also be used to train teachers and others in conducting similar workshops.
#13288/0425 17 minutes 2009 \$119.95



BULLYING: What Every Adult Needs to Know

"Recommended for libraries and resource centers serving parents, teachers, and youth." Library Journal
 As long as there have been schools, there have been bullies teasing, threatening, punching, and kicking their peers. But we know today that bullying has serious consequences for both the victims and the bullies, ranging from low self-esteem to suicide. Young people need guidance from the adults in their lives to deal with bullying in a healthy way. This program gives adults the tools they need to prevent and stop bullying among young people.
#10734/1710 30 minutes 2004 \$59.95

101 BULLY PREVENTION ACTIVITIES WORKBOOK

This ingeniously structured resource book provides teachers and counselors with a wealth of bullying prevention activities. It's arranged to make it easy to find and focus on the issues that are most relevant to your students. Reproducible activities include group projects, writing prompts and role plays that highlight strategies for handling bullying, teasing, taunting, gossiping from the perspective of the bystander, target and bully. 116 pages
#11244/0768 2006 \$69.95
Grades 5 to 12

IT'S NOT OK TO BULLY

A powerful favorite - introduce violence prevention to young children through this lively video. Explains what bullying is and teaches children how to prevent bullying behaviors, including knowing when to stand up for yourself and when it is best to tell an adult. Mixes real children and animation with an original, easy-to-sing song. The 16-page coloring book uses stills from the video and the song lyrics as text. An excellent resource for early violence intervention in community programs.
#6065/0795 15 minutes \$169.95
Grades K to 3

BULLYING AND HOW TO HANDLE IT

Pre-teens discuss what it means to bully and how they've dealt with this threatening behavior in their own lives. Asked about different ways kids can respond to a bully, they offer practical suggestions that have worked for them such as: "ignore it," "tell them to stop," "laugh it off," "walk away," or "agree with the bully." Everyone has a right to feel safe, they agree, and kids do have the power to help stop bullying.
#13411/0795 12 minutes 2003
\$169.95 **CC

***** See also
THE REENA VIRK STORY on Page 2**

***** See also
the SOCIAL SENSIBILITIES SERIES
on Page 20...**

**GENERATION CYBERBULLY:
Bullying Without Borders**

**THE REALITIES OF SEXTING:
You Can't Unsend**

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT SCHOOL:
Hostile Environments**

Best Seller!

Two BULLYING INTRODUCTORY PACKAGES FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND PARENTS - one designed for ELEMENTARY and one for MIDDLE SCHOOL...

Each of these packages are an educational resource created to help students, staff members, and parents come to a common understanding of the definition of bullying, the impact bullying can have on all involved, and what steps can be taken to address and prevent bullying.

Addresses cyber bullying as the most dangerous type of bullying. Encourages students to report cyber bullying and to not ignore it. Gives examples of types of cyber bullying and how tormenting this type of bullying can be.

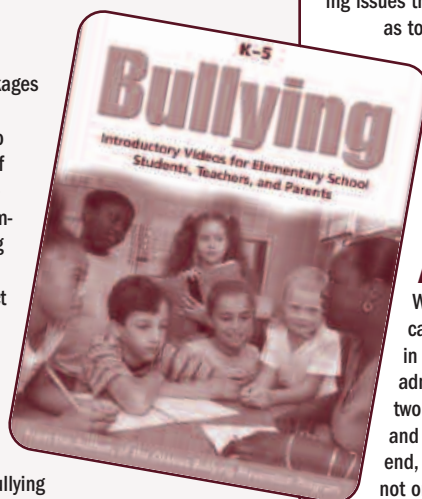
Each package consists of two introductory videos on one DVD with a Guide.

The engaging video for students in the **ELEMENTARY** package is 8 minutes and introduces the topic of bullying and bullying prevention strategies using age-appropriate language and grade-specific concepts. Uses bullying situations to help students understand the basic definition of bullying, what they might be able to do if they or someone they know is bullied, and what to do if they see it happening to someone else. The video for adults - **AN INTRODUCTION TO BULLYING FOR PARENTS AND EDUCATORS**, 16 minutes - describes what bullying is and how bullying prevention works. Viewers will hear testimonials from parents, school staff, and students about their experiences with bullying and what they did or tried to do to address it. Also includes an interview with a bullying prevention expert on the definition of bullying, warning signs of bullying, bullying statistics, and additional information on bullying.

The video for students in the **MIDDLE SCHOOL** package is 8 minutes and introduces the topic of bullying and bullying prevention strategies using age-appropriate language and grade-specific concepts. Uses bullying situations to help students understand the basic definition of bullying, what they might be able to do if they or someone they know is bullied, and what to do if they see it happening to someone else. The video for adults is the same as the one in the **ELEMENTARY** package.

#13753/0795 ELEMENTARY PACKAGE
- 2 videos on one DVD with Guide 2010
\$139.95 Grades K to 5

#13796/0795 MIDDLE SCHOOL PACKAGE
- 2 videos on one DVD with Guide 2010
\$139.95 Grades 6 to 8



BULLYING 101: Basic Tools to Stop Bullying in Middle School

Bullying doesn't stop at the grade school playground. Middle school students can be targets and perpetrators of verbal, emotional, and physical bullying as well. This important program explores unique bullying issues that middle school students experience -

as told in their own words. Real kids (not actors) discuss real-life issues and situations, including: What is bullying? Why do kids bully? What if it happens to you?

#10384/0795 15 minutes
2001 \$169.95 Grades 5 to 8

PEER MEDIATION: A Process of Respect

When a fight breaks out in the school cafeteria, two boys choose to participate in peer mediation rather than face the administration. We follow the session as two experienced student mediators explain and lead them through the process. By the end, the boys acknowledge how it has helped not only them, but has diffused tensions among their groups at the school. The peer mediators share how their training has also benefited their relationships with their friends and family. This program can be used to raise awareness among students about peer mediation, encouraging those in a conflict to choose this option, as well as those interested in becoming mediators. Also provides a training tool for counselors and others starting peer mediation programs.

#13287/0425 14 minutes 2009 \$119.95

BULLYING, TEASING AND PUT-DOWNS: What Victims Can Do

This fast-paced program raises important questions for children about bullies and their victims, and provides the tools kids need to handle bullying behavior in a safe and effective way. Throughout the program, children share their own, sometimes painful, real-life experiences with bullying, teasing, and put-downs, as well as what worked and what didn't to stop it. Counselors and youth workers also share expert advice on why bullies misbehave and what can cause someone to be the target of bullying behavior.

#9069/0235 22 minutes 2002 \$99.95
Includes Guide Grades 4 to 8

CYBERSAFE: Identifying and Combating Cyber Bullies

Bullying has long been an unfortunate aspect of schooling, but today it is no longer confined to the real world. Cyber bullies are making their presence felt, and, while their motivations are the same as those of the schoolyard bully, the way they operate is quite different. This essential program looks at what cyber bullying is; cyber stalking and the law; and what students can do to protect themselves from this ever increasing threat. Education for parents and school communities is also examined, with strategies on how to deal with cyber bullying and positive school-wide solutions.

#13296/0545 27 minutes 2007 \$99.95

New! RUMORS, GOSSIP, AND TEASING: It Hurts

Harassment is when someone or a group of people target someone else with the goal of making them feel bad. Teasing and taunting might get you angry, but there are healthy ways to deal with it and how it makes us feel. Sometimes the best thing to do is just ignore it. You can avoid people who say mean things. If you see others being bullied and picked on, you should say something to stop it. Helping the person being picked on will help you feel good about yourself, too.

#14714/0433 30 minutes Grades 3 to 6
2012 \$89.95 *Includes CD Guide

BULLYING: There's Always a Way Out

Bullying has moved past face-to-face interaction. Junior High and High School students present real-life scenarios of bullying, including bullying through the internet, texts and video - covers social issues that result from modern day technology. Difficult and distressing situations in a variety of settings are addressed, followed by both unproductive actions and resolutions that work. This program covers bullying from its painful beginning to its peaceful end.

**Includes a CD-Rom with a Complete Lesson Plan and a Digital Workbook with activities, program summaries, discussion questions and further resources*
#14008/0433 25 minutes 2011
Grades 7 to 12 \$89.95

New!

THE PHYSICS OF BULLYING

Thousands of children avoid school each day for fear of being persecuted by their peers; countless more dread it for the same reason. This timely, insightful, and truly practical video shows parents, teachers, administrators, and community leaders how to begin creating healthier, safer communities. Based on the physics and psychology behind bullying, this program explains the interpersonal dynamics that cause one child to harass another. Easy to understand and apply, the ideas and techniques will point you in a new science-based direction. By understanding the bullying dynamic, you will be able to intervene with far greater impact and in a way that honors everyone involved. With your help, all children can emerge from these relationships with greater self-esteem and improved interpersonal skills.

#14706/0867 40 minutes 2010 \$129.95
*Canadian Production

New!

BULLYING BEHAVIORS IN BOYS AND WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

This program presents a clear and powerful overview of the complexities of bullying behavior in boys and how to respond to it in practical, effective ways. Discusses several of the factors that make bullying behavior so difficult in general and then thoughtfully explains the differences in both the motivation and behavior between boys who bully and girls who are socially aggressive. Also details a step-by-step process for responding to bullying behavior - an approach that is essential for anyone working with children in groups, no matter what the setting.

#14174/0463 30 minutes 2011 \$89.95



New!**COMBATING CONFLICT WITH CHARACTER**

Equipping students for social and interpersonal conflict is a monumental task! This series helps young viewers navigate the dilemmas surrounding bullying, peer pressure, prejudice, and unresolved anger - with an additional program focusing especially on conflict management and resolution. Emphasizing character-building as a prime ingredient in overcoming conflict, the series uses no-nonsense dramatizations, candid "school hallway" interviews, and expert commentary to define basic ideas, illustrate ways in which conflicts often play out, and ultimately present methods for diffusing them - based on honesty, awareness, and respect for others.

**Detailed descriptions of each of the five programs are available on our website:*

HANDLING PEER PRESSURE

This video explores peer group influences; how they can cause young people to change their attitudes, values, or behaviors in order to conform; and what can be done to avoid their pitfalls.

OVERCOMING PREJUDICE

Offering a practical definition of prejudice, the video explores its basis in ignorance and fear of outsiders, the qualities it most frequently targets (race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, gender, physique, social class, and political beliefs) as well as its principal results - namely, discrimination, racism, and oppression.

DEALING WITH BULLYING

Why is bullying so widespread? What are the various forms it can take? How should a bullying victim react to intimidation and physical aggression, or - ideally - avoid becoming a victim in the first place? This video addresses those questions as it looks at the root causes and potential solutions to bullying dilemmas.

HANDLING ANGER AND FRUSTRATION

This video examines the problems arising from extreme or repressed anger and presents helpful methods for loosening the grip that all-consuming rage can have on one's mind and actions.

MANAGING CONFLICT RESOLUTION

A dynamic struggle between contrasting forces is necessary - it creates ideas and drives change. But as everyone knows, life is also filled with hurtful and even tragic forms of conflict. Students learn about both types of opposition in this video, which illustrates ways to use conflict constructively while avoiding violence, alienation, and resentment.

#14125/0635 Five 30-minute programs 2011 *Includes PDF Guides \$119.95 each or series \$499.95

**LET'S GET REAL! Taunting and Bullying**

Name-calling and bullying are at epidemic proportions and are often the root causes of violence in schools. In this program young people tell their stories and the results are heartbreaking, shocking, inspiring and poignant. Unlike the vast majority of videos made for schools about the issue, this program doesn't sugarcoat the truth or feature adults lecturing kids about what to do when "bad" kids pick on them. Also examines a variety of issues that lead to taunting and bullying, including racial differences, perceived sexual orientation, learning disabilities, religious differences, sexual harassment and others.

**The accompanying 130-page curriculum guide features valuable lesson plans, discussion starters, classroom activities and handouts for teachers. The DVD chapters correspond to the curriculum guide.*

#11623/0788 35 minutes 2004 Grades 5 to 9 \$119.95 *CC

GIRL BULLYING

While boy bullies often fight with fists, girls battle each other with words and friendships. Relational Aggression, or girl bullying as it is commonly called, is real and surprisingly common. Hear the stories of girls who were bullied as children, often by their own friends. We'll meet the mother of a bullied girl to find out how she struggled with what to do to help her child and we'll also hear from three experts in the field as well as a teen mentor to help you understand what's behind this rampant and serious problem affecting all our daughters.

#10593/0145 26 minutes 2005 \$169.95 *CC

**HATING TAMI: A Look at Female Bullying**

Angela and her friends take every opportunity to make Tami's life miserable, even going so far as to pose as a boy interested in Tami on a social networking site. During the film, we are also introduced to Tami and Angela's respective parents, ultimately providing clues to their behavior and various life stressors. While Tami's hyper-competitive parents continually pressure their 'A' student daughter to be the best at everything, Angela's single Mom appears more interested in being her daughter's best friend than her parent. All the while, sympathetic teacher Ms. Hutchinson has been attempting to reach out to Tami but finds her reluctant to open up. In a dramatic turn of events, Angela's cruel prank is uncovered - but is it too late?

#12468/0145 26 minutes 2008 \$99.95

STOP BULLYING: Standing Up for Yourself and Others

"Recommended for libraries and resource centers serving parents, teachers, and youth." Library Journal

Literally thousands of students stay home from school each day to avoid harassment from their peers. Many young people feel helpless in these situations. They need to know what to do if they are bullied or if they are a witness to bullying. Through expert advice and students' real-life experiences, this program gives students concrete steps they can take to respond to bullying. STOP BULLYING! features nationally acclaimed and Emmy-nominated youth speaker, Mark Brown, who has dedicated his career to helping young people. Jamaican-born Brown uses his own personal experience with having been bullied as he speaks to thousands of kids each year about the importance of tolerance and respect.

#10731/1710 20 minutes 2006 \$79.95 Grades 6 to 10

SEVEN WAYS TO BLOCK A CYBERBULLY!

Cyber bullies don't shove kids on the playground or steal lunch money, but they are just as dangerous. They stay hidden behind technology and target students on the Internet and through cell phones. This program teaches students how to be smart and stay safe in a cyber bully situation. Details seven effective strategies for dealing with a digital bully: understanding the e-bully; protecting your passwords; guarding personal information; using safety software; cutting off communications; saying "no" to revenge; and, telling someone. BONUS SECTION: "Cyberbully: The Adult Role" is an added section in the video that outlines seven ways parents and educators can work to stop cyber bullying. Student Section 15 minutes, Adult Section 10 minutes.

#11793/1290 15 minutes 2008 \$89.95 Includes Teaching Materials *CC Grades 6 to A

OPPOSING AGGRESSION AND BULLYING

Initiate lectures and class dialogue with this cluster of ABC News segments on violence, aggressive behavior, and crime. In each scenario, actors draw unassuming spectators into tense and often disturbing situations - with a broad spectrum of results. Scenes include intense verbal bullying by three teen girls against one in a very public setting; a racially loaded incident in which three teenagers vandalize an automobile in broad daylight; the theft of a wallet in a crowded restaurant while some onlookers apparently couldn't care less; and an occurrence of the shocking nationwide phenomenon known as bum-bashing, in which a homeless person is attacked for no apparent reason. Each scene is designed to provoke both introspection and group debate.

#12454/0635 38 minutes 2008 \$199.95

New!**RELATIONAL AGGRESSION IN GIRLS: Bullying Behavior and What To Do About It**

This program features a clear and powerful discussion of the complexities of relational aggression in girls and an overview of how to respond to it in practical, effective ways. Reviews several of the factors that make bullying behavior so difficult in general and then thoughtfully clarifies the differences between girls and boys who intimidate or abuse others. Also details a step-by-step process for responding to bullying behavior in girls - an approach that is essential for anyone working with children in groups, no matter what the setting.

#14169/0463 37 minutes 2011 \$89.95

New!**INTERNET BULLIES**

This DVD contains three programs that teach students the meaning of cyber harassment, why it spells trouble, and how to protect themselves from being a victim.

INTERNET BULLIES: WHAT IS IT?

For many kids, the Internet is an important part of their daily routine. Unfortunately, with the immediacy of the Internet, its anonymity and its easy accessibility, kids are using Instant Messaging, Blogs, e-mail, chat rooms and social networks to spread gossip and rumors to harass and embarrass their peers. In this program, students will come to understand that using the Internet for those purposes is actually bullying.

INTERNET BULLIES: EMOTIONS PLUS INTERNET EQUALS TROUBLE

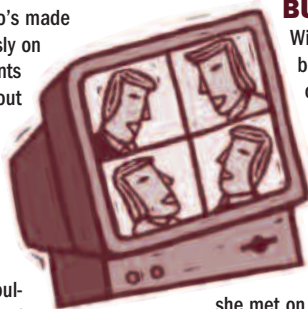
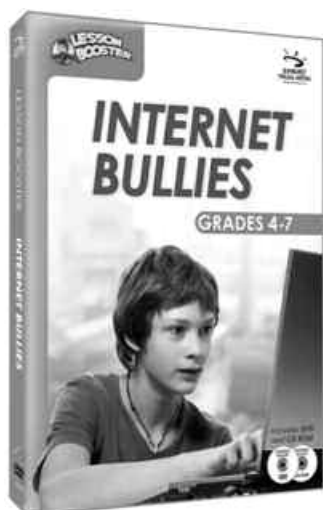
Today it's easy to hurt someone who's made you angry. You can do it anonymously on the internet. In this segment, students learn that once you put something out on the internet, there's no taking it back. The program demonstrates how strong emotions and the internet can spell trouble.

INTERNET BULLIES: KEEP YOURSELF SAFE

Thousands of kids are targeted by bullies. This program demonstrates practical ways for students to protect themselves and restrict the opportunities others have of harassing them online.

**This program is part of the LESSON BOOSTER SERIES*

#14585/1945 14 minutes 2010 \$89.95
Grades 4 to 7

**New!****BULLYING: True Stories**

"A very touching and honest account of bullying from different perspectives... a very powerful teaching tool because they speak directly to the listener. I highly recommend this for anyone who wishes to reach young people about the devastating impact of bullying behavior and most importantly, how to stop it."

Robin D'Antona, Ed.D., Educational Consultant, Founding Board Member, International Bullying Prevention Association

In this program four young people tell their heartfelt stories about bullying. Daniel tells why he stopped his bullying behavior; Daniel's target Courtney tells her story; Tre describes being shunned by a popular crowd; and Victor tells of being cyberbullied. We hear what actions finally stopped the bullying, and how schools handled bullying.

#14643/0680 20 minutes
2010 \$119.95 Grades 4 to 12
***Includes Discussion Guide**

New!**BULLYCID AND VERBAL ABUSE**

Recent surveys revealed that thousands of children stay home from school every day because they fear what other kids may do or say to them. The newest forms bullying are Cyberbullying, cruelty on the Internet, and Bullycide, one child driving another to suicide. Family members tell the tragic story of 13-year-old Ryan, who took his life after being subjected to merciless taunting and teasing at school and online. Another victim, Marvin, fantasizes about taking violent revenge against his school tormentors. Viewers will also meet

Allison, whose family sues her school after she is relentlessly sexually harassed. This powerful program identifies warning signs that a child is being bullied, including dark moods, bad grades, and wanting to be alone, so that steps can be taken to help.

**Part of the series CONNECT WITH KIDS*
#14709/1445 20 minutes 2006 \$179.95

CYBERSTALKING AND BULLYING

With technology comes great freedom, but also great responsibility. Within seconds of logging on to a computer, children may be exposed to graphic language, hurtful gossip, pornography, and predators. "If you live in the Internet age, you need to teach your child how to be safe online." Viewers meet Kylie, 14, who was kidnapped and held prisoner by an older man

she met on the Internet. This program also examines cyberbullying. Young teens share stories about being the victims of embarrassing photos and cruel gossip spread on the Internet. One former cyberbully expresses regrets for her actions: "How could I have been so mean?"

**Part of the CONNECT WITH KIDS Series*
#14711/1445 20 minutes 2006 \$179.95

New!**STOPPING VERBAL BULLYING**

The pain bullies cause is not always physical, and the weapons they use are often invisible: teasing, exclusion, and name-calling. Their victims may experience a loss of confidence, a drop in grades, and a fear of people and school. In this wrenching program, bullies and victims speak out about the nature of bullying and its devastating legacy. Viewers will meet Sarah and her former best friend, who shunned and bullied her in fourth grade. This program also features Doug, 14, who witnessed his sister become a victim of sexual harassment, and formed an anti-bullying committee at his school. The concept of "spectator responsibility" is introduced, offering real-life solutions on how to stop bullying before it becomes a danger. By helping individuals develop confidence and strength, the bully's invisible weapons are easier to see, and easier for the victim to ignore.

**Part of the CONNECT WITH KIDS Series*
#14712/1445 20 minutes 2006 \$179.95

BOYS ON BULLYING

"This program helps boys examine and break down male stereotypes that can contribute to bullying and isolation..." - Bernice T. Humphrey, Girls Incorporated
Bullying causes depression, anger, and isolation. These boys learned strategies for handling their situations through support from friends, parents, or other caring adults.

**Recommended for grades 5 through 12, parents, and other caregivers.*

**Excerpts of this program were shown on The Oprah Winfrey Show.*

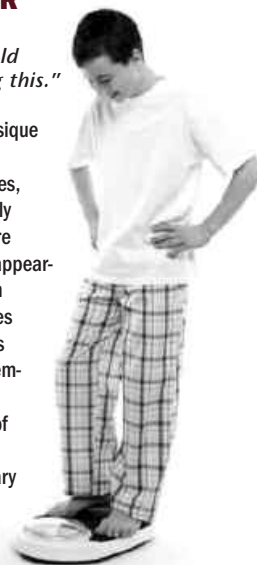
#14666/0680 20 minutes \$119.95
Grades 5 to 12 *Includes Discussion Guide

BODY IMAGE FOR BOYS

"Any young male would benefit from watching this."
Youth Today

As the idealized male physique continues to be hyped in movies, on TV, in magazines, and on billboards, a rapidly growing number of men are becoming obsessed with appearance. This topical program explores some of the issues facing young men today as they struggle to define themselves amidst the flood of media-generated images of male physical perfection. Includes expert commentary as well as a number of young patients tell how they are grappling with problems such as steroid abuse, eating disorders, exercise addiction, and phony food supplements.

#7755/0405 18 minutes 2002
Includes Teacher's Guide \$99.95



SELF WORTH / ESTEEM & BODY IMAGE



New! NUTRITION AND EATING DISORDERS

Whether they're viewed from a behavioral standpoint or from a profound psychological perspective, one thing is clear—eating disorders stress the body's systems and put individuals at increased risk for disease, infertility, organ failure, and death. This video pinpoints the dangers of anorexia, bulimia, binge eating, and other eating disorders, exploring their possible causes as well as ways to overcome them.
#14076/0635 30 minutes 2011 \$119.95

THE POWER OF GIRLS: Inside and Out

"The video has great models for girls who have found the strength to accept themselves and act in their own best interest, sometimes in the face of very negative messages about who they should be and how they should act." Bernice T. Humphrey, National Program Department, Girls Incorporated
Girls tell how friends, parents, or other caregivers helped them handle bullying, eating disorders, early sexual activity, and deep loss. **Includes Guide*
#14668/0680 20 minutes \$119.95
Grades 5 to 12

GIRLS MAKE MEDIA THAT MATTERS

This compilation features short girl-produced videos and includes the following films: Girls in the Media, Body Image, Violence Against Women, Identity, and Empowerment.
#14249/1845 30 minutes \$129.95

REVIVING OPHELIA: Saving the Selves of Adolescent Girls

Newsweek says OPHELIA offers parents and teenage girls "a way to resist the worst of the culture around them and substitute the best of themselves". Mary Pipher, author of the best-selling book of the same name, explains how corporate and marketing values, aimed at the seduction of adolescent females for their allowances, are supplanting family and even common-sense values!! She explains the deviations in health and lifestyle that the imposition of media-inspired values has had recently on teenage girls in terms of eating disorders, sexual activity, increased stress relating to body image, etc. She also outlines an opposing set of "real" values based on strength of mind, body, and character. Also shows parents, grandparents and friends of young women how their attitudes can act as a countervailing force to modern cultural influences that dwell only on prevailing images of beauty and financial worth.

#5858/0685 35 minutes 2002 \$159.95
(Colleges and Universities \$319.95)
**Includes Guide*

BUILDING SELF ESTEEM: You've Got the Power!

2009 COMMUNICATOR AWARD! Award of Excellence in Education Category 2009
Awarded ***1/2 Stars from Video Librarian
Good self-esteem gives you the power to deal with changes, pressures and influences in your life. A positive self image also means healthier relationships and better success in school or on the job. In other words, the better you feel about yourself, the better your life will be. Viewers will learn nine steps to building self-esteem, including Clarifying values, Building positive relationships, Setting goals and Accepting and liking yourself just the way you are.
**Includes Instructor's Guide*

#12988/1280 27 minutes 2008 \$129.95

HEADS UP! A Self-Esteem Video

Native girls look at fashion mags too, and moan about their bodies compared to the supermodels!!! The dramatizations in this video take place in a remote northern community on the Canada-Alaska border. Teen issues like body-image, peer pressure to drink, smoke, have sex, parent problems, school pressures are right at home here too. This video was designed to be used by schools and community groups as a tool to encourage discussion around various issues involving self-esteem that face young women today. The video deals with a number of serious issues such as living with alcoholic parents and party-rape.

#9152/2295 28 minutes 1995
Includes User's Guide \$149.95
**Canadian Production*

SELF ESTEEM AND IDENTITY IN THE DIGITAL AGE

Today's media is often criticized for projecting unrealistic images of what we ought to be and the examples set by magazines and television can hinder the development of a positive self esteem in many young people. In this DVD we examine how we develop our own identity, what influences the development of our identity and the key factors in the development of positive and negative self esteem. Empowers and educates students in the face of a powerful and influential cultural force.

#13322/0545 27 minutes 2007 \$99.95
Grades 8 to A

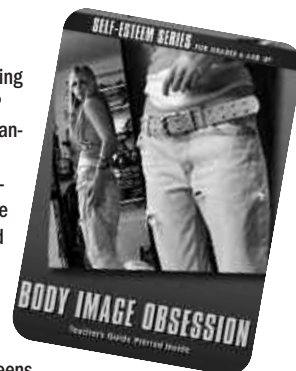
SELF-ESTEEM: Building Strengths

Both boys and girls can experience a drop in self-confidence as they enter puberty. This program helps teens develop self-esteem by focusing on their physical, mental and emotional strengths. Along with an adolescent development expert, they answer questions and give specific advice on setting goals, coping with mistakes, negative thinking, bullying, choosing friends, dealing with emotions, problem solving and other critical issues. Boys and girls also speak out about the pressure to fit in and other stresses. Viewers see how these teens learn to create their own definitions of strength and self-esteem. The program is primarily directed to middle school grades, but it is also relevant for high school use.

#9092/0425 26 minutes 2002
Includes Discussion Guide \$79.95

BODY IMAGE OBSESSION

What is the price of attaining the "perfect" appearance? Who sets contemporary standards of beauty? This Parents' Choice Award-winning program examines the growing trend of childhood obsession with body image. From the media's influence on self-image and the growing trend of cosmetic surgery among teens to devastating diseases such as body dysmorphic disorder, this eye-opening program features true stories of teens who see themselves as less than "perfect," and how this anxiety may threaten their health. This program encourages viewers to analyze advertising images, and to nurture self-esteem by developing strong character rather than focusing on surface beauty. **Part of the CONNECT WITH KIDS Series*
#14718/1445 20 minutes 2006 \$179.95



WHAT A GIRL WANTS

A fascinating interview with girls in the 8 to 16 age group from a variety of socio-economic backgrounds about their views on media culture and its impact on their lives. What do girls think the media says about them, to them, for them? How does the media image of girls affect their own view of themselves, the views of others towards them? Using footage culled from a typical week of television broadcasting, examples of that image are shown. This is a program that will provoke debate and make viewers start to think critically about some of the everyday influences in their lives that may not be as harmless as they seem.

**Two versions - #5781/0685 has had course language edited from it. #7527 contains coarse language*
33 minutes 2002 \$119.95
(Colleges and Universities \$259.95)

SELF ESTEEM (Real life Teens Series)

As part of the process of adolescence, teens naturally have to deal with their feelings of self worth. As teens develop both physically and emotionally and as their awareness of self changes, it can be tempting for teens to compare themselves with others as part of the natural desire to feel accepted by their peers. For many teens this gives rise to a struggle with self-doubt, concerns about their appearance and low self-esteem. Low self-esteem can make teens susceptible to a variety of issues ranging from feelings of inferiority and failure, poor performance in school, withdrawal, poor lifestyle choices and parental issues and concerns. Before teens can begin to improve their self-esteem, they must first believe that they can change it. This valuable program discusses self-esteem, lack of self confidence, what teens feel about their self image and how they can start building their confidence that they do have self worth.

#14672/2003 18 minutes 2009 \$99.95

G.L.B.T & GENDER ISSUES

New! **GAY, STRAIGHT, AND ACCEPTED**

Life can get confusing for adolescents when they begin to develop sexual attractions. Through the perspective of straight teenagers, we meet students coming to terms with how they feel and dealing with the anxiety of "coming out". Noel became extremely depressed because she did not know how to deal with being a lesbian. We meet Sam, who is a victim of homophobic harassment. He overcomes the bullying by building a support team. In the end students will realize that sexual orientation should not be isolating.

#14716/0433 30 minutes 2012
Grades 9 to 12 \$89.95 *Includes CD Guide

COMING OUT

**WINNER! Best of the Fest, Paris Lesbian Film Festival*

This "Reel Grrls" creation illuminates the impact of heterosexism and homophobia on the identities of gay youth. Produced by both gay and straight youth, its fresh and humorous approach encourages audiences to examine previously held prejudices in a non-threatening manner. *Includes PDF full-color youth-produced Discussion Guide

#14248/1845 2004 \$129.95

New! **TRANSCENDING GENDER: Portraits from the Community**

If the challenges and complexities of a transgendered lifestyle are hard for some people to identify with, first-hand accounts of those experiences may be the best means of creating more understanding. This program features real-world portraits of individuals from the transgendered community; men and women describing for the camera what they've gone through and, in other scenes, going about their daily lives.

#14475/0635 43 minutes 2011 \$189.95

BEING GAY: Coming Out in the 21st Century

In the early part of the 20th century, homosexuality was considered a crime and in some places still is. By the 1950s, many regarded it as a form of mental illness. So what about today? Is 'coming out' still a difficult decision? This program presents the accounts and stories of people who have recently taken the step of coming out. Interviewees and experts discuss the benefits of this important transition by examining the six stages of coming to terms with one's sexual identity. They also look at the dangers of running away from sexual self-acceptance - such as alcoholism, drug abuse, and suicide - and how finding support can greatly assist the process.

#7406/0405 20 minutes 2003 \$119.95
Grades 9 to 12

IT'S ELEMENTARY and IT'S STILL ELEMENTARY: Talking about Gay Issues in School

**Winner of numerous awards*

IT'S ELEMENTARY was the first video of its kind to address anti-gay prejudice by providing adults with practical lessons on how to talk with kids about gay people. Hailed as "a model of intelligent directing", it shows that children are eager and able to wrestle with stereotypes and absorb new facts about what it means to be gay or lesbian. Shot in six public and private schools, the program models excellent teaching about family diversity, name-calling, stereotypes, community building and more. Recommended for use by: K-12 teachers and youth service providers; religious communities; and, corporate diversity awareness programs.

**The DVD includes the 78 minute feature, the 38-minute training version, and the 51 minute newly released retrospective documentary IT'S STILL ELEMENTARY. Also includes a comprehensive Guide K-8 Curriculum.*

#11625/0788 2007 \$119.95 *CC



SHADES OF GAY

The term gay as a reference for homosexual has been well established for many years now; however, gay people still struggle for acceptance

in many parts of society. This is especially true in most religious communities. Just as life is not always black and white, there can be many shades of gray; this documentary speaks to people about openness, acceptance and understanding, and in doing so we discover there are many shades of gay. Explores the diversity within the gay community and covers such topics as the coming out process, media stereotypes, and religious perspectives on homosexuality.

#13382/0450 50 minutes 2009 \$219.95

WHEN I KNEW I WAS GAY

Inspired by the book of the same name - co-directed by filmmakers Fenton Bailey and Randy Barbato - asks one simple question: when did you know that you were gay? The film opens with Bailey and Barbato describing their own "aha!" moments and then brings together 16 interviewees for an intimate group discussion. Though some of the stories are told with a sense of loss, most are proud affirmations of sexual identity, supporting the conviction that recognizing and embracing one's sexual orientation is essential to being true to oneself. Illuminating and moving. An HBO Production.

#12329/0405 35 minutes 2008 \$119.95

STRAIGHT-LACED: How Gender's Got Us All Tied Up!

With a fearless look at a highly charged subject, Straightlaced unearths how popular pressures around gender and sexuality are confining teens. From girls confronting media messages about culture and body image to boys who are sexually active just to prove they aren't gay, this fascinating array of students opens up with brave, intimate honesty about the toll that deeply held stereotypes and rigid gender policing have on all our lives. With courage and unexpected humor, they open up their lives to the camera: choosing between "male" and "female" deodorant; deciding whether to go along with anti-gay taunts in the locker room; having the courage to take ballet; avoiding the restroom so they won't get beaten up; or mourning the suicide of a classmate. It quickly becomes clear that just about everything teens do requires thinking about gender and sexuality.

#13100/0788 67 minutes 2009 \$129.95

OUT! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens

The objective of these two programs is to reduce homophobic events and increase understanding of gay teen issues. Promotes a safe, inclusive environment for all students. The 42-minute STAFF VIDEO is geared toward in-service. Features teachers and counselors discussing ways to interact with gay teens and how to counteract homophobia in school. Teachers discuss working with gay teens who are coming out and methods for dealing with harassment. The 26-minute STUDENT VIDEO focuses on empathetic, candid interviews with gay teens talking about key issues: reactions of family and friends, harassment at school, and the value of gay-straight alliances.

**Includes separate discussion guide with reproducible.*

#1399/0140 Two programs on one DVD
1999 Series \$99.95

BECOMING ME: The Gender Within

What ultimately determines a person's gender? Is it chromosomes, hormones, genitals, or an innate sense of self? In this Telly Award-winning program, five transgendered individuals between the ages of 20 and 50 speak openly about what it has meant to them to be transgendered - their first experiences of gender confusion, life after coming out, family responses, and more. Advice for others who may be questioning their own gender is provided, and the process of sexual reassignment surgery is addressed. **Contains clinically explicit language. The DVD also includes an expanded version of this program with graphic operating room footage of male-to-female and female-to-male SRS performed by Dr. Marci Bowers. *Includes PDF Guide*

#13393/0405 40 minutes 2009 \$199.95

New!**I'M COMING OUT**

Ahmad is a 24-year-old gay man who is comfortable with his sexual identity. Neil is a 55-year-old gay man hoping to overcome a lifetime of hiding who he really is. This program accompanies the two when they return home with the idea of coming out to family members. Though their lifestyles are different, Neil and Ahmad share the same fears and sensitivities as they consider the impact their news will have on loved ones. Ironically, Neil is the one who eventually reveals his sexuality; Ahmad cannot bear the pain he imagines he might inflict. Filmed with respect for the feelings of both the men and those they come out to, the video provides a candid glimpse into a long struggle for acceptance, and stands as encouragement to those in a similar place.

#14232/0635 45 minutes 2010 \$199.95

**OUT TO THE FAMILY**

As teenagers develop into adults, it is natural for them to question their sexuality. This can be extremely painful for some young people. If they are attracted to someone of their own sex, they may be very anxious that

people will discriminate against them. Any worries about gender identity, which may be present from an early age, become even more disturbing as children enter their teens. Parents' support is vital for these young people, who are often lonely, isolated and afraid. But many parents who discover their children are lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender (LGBT) are shocked, confused and upset. Some react in the heat of the moment with grief, anger or even rejection. Later, they may deeply regret the damage caused to their family relationships. This animated video shows six families, from a wide range of backgrounds, coming to terms with the developing sexual or gender identity of a son or daughter. It aims to help parents and others understand more about the issues facing their LGBT teenagers, and

how best to help them. Shows how family acceptance and support can make all the difference for young people who may be at risk of serious - even life-threatening - social or mental health problems.

#13666/1120 15 minutes 2008 \$99.95

OUT AT WORK

Coming out at work is not as simple as it sounds! This film tells the stories of six workers in a variety of jobs. They come from very different backgrounds and each has their own way of dealing with prejudice against lesbians, gays and bisexuals. James is a young man looking for work in IT, Meena is starting her first job in a hospital. Sarah is a teacher, Barry has worked for years in a hotel kitchen. Ryan is a mechanic and a father. Chrissie has never met anyone openly gay before, but stands up for Tim when he joins the team in her office. Old-fashioned attitudes don't change overnight and many people who are lesbian, gay or bisexual are still not being treated fairly. This program is suitable for employees, employers, trainees, advisors, unions and anyone concerned with equality at work.

#13667/1120 15 minutes 2006 \$99.95

TEEN SEXUAL AWARENESS & ASSOCIATED PROBLEMS

DREAMWORLDS III: Desire, Sex and Power in Music

This groundbreaking program examines the stories contemporary music videos tell about girls and women, and encourages viewers to consider how these narratives shape individual and cultural attitudes about sexuality. Illustrated with hundreds of up-to-date images, offers a unique and powerful tool for understanding both the continuing influence of music videos and how pop culture more generally filters the identities of young men and women through a dangerously narrow set of myths about sexuality and gender. In doing so, it inspires viewers to reflect critically on images that they might otherwise take for granted.

**Available in two versions - both full and abridged versions contain violence and sexual imagery. Viewer discretion advised.*

#11389/0685 35 minutes 2007 Edited for nudity and profanity

#9991/0685 55 minutes 2007 Full Version \$159.95 (Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

**TRUE LIES: How Music, Movies and the Media Promote Premarital Sex, Drugs and Alcohol**

Through television, music videos, movies, the internet, and video games, adolescents today are relentlessly exposed to gratuitous sex and violence, alcohol

and drug use, and various other forms of morally questionable behavior. Abstinence (from both sex and intoxicating substances), non-violence, generosity, tolerance are subjects that don't sell a lot of products it seems so they also do not get featured by the entertainment industry. This program aimed at both teens and adults (parents and teachers) focuses on the irresponsible manner in which this multi-billion dollar industry has actually promoted dangerous and carefree sexual behavior and encourages alcohol and drug abuse and immorality.

#7698/1405 33 minutes 2002 \$59.95

THE WISDOM OF GIRLS: Teens, Sex and Truth

This unique, evidenced-based, documentary-style video with real teens, whose sexual experience spans from virginity to teen motherhood, gives the audience a very personal view of the complexities of sex in the lives of teen girls and an impassioned plea to wait until they, as individuals, are ready to have sex.

**Includes PDF Leader's Guide*

#12852/0235 36 minutes 2009 \$89.95

New! SEX FACTS: Teen Pregnancy and STD's

As teenagers become sexually active, STDs become a major risk. Watch as high school students deal with having an STD. Real life scenarios present male and female points of view through the initial discovery, the subsequent fear and embarrassment, the doctor's check-up, and the sexual partner confrontation. Realistic STD prevention methods are presented, while differences between birth control and STD inhibitors are identified. Breaks stereotypes of the people who contract STDs, identifies the risk of STDs and provides the steps to deal with the contraction of an STD.

**Includes CD-Rom with a Complete Lesson Plan and a Digital Workbook with activities, program summaries, discussion questions and further resources*
**#13999/0433 30 minutes 2011
Grades 7 to 12 \$89.95**

**TEEN PREGNANCY: Reel Stories, Real Life**

Being a teenager is difficult enough. Try being a parent at the same time! This program follows the stories of three young women with unplanned pregnancies - 15-year-old Valerie, 17-year-old Karina, and 18-year-old Sara. Also presents another couple, Amanda and Tomas, who have chosen abstinence. In three segments, the teens are interviewed over the course of their pregnancies and after they have become mothers. In this emotional roller-coaster, labor might be the least of their difficulties as Karina and Sara's boyfriends eventually walk out, Sara decides to put her baby up for adoption, and none of the young women return to school.

**#9076/0405 15 minutes 2002
Includes Guide \$89.95**

SEX AND CONSEQUENCES

How can adolescents cope with the pressure to have sex, and what are the potential consequences of teen sex? Presented primarily from the teenager's point of view, this program explains why many young adults are choosing to abstain and how they maintain this choice: by talking openly about their sex-related concerns with their significant other, by going on group dates, and by staying focused on their academic, career, and life goals. In addition, the realities of teen pregnancy and parenthood are presented. Contains mature themes. A Discovery Channel Production.

#13259/0635 32 minutes 2005 \$119.95

New!
MY CHANGING LIFE: The Complete Guide to Puberty

Highly Recommended
 by Alberta Education

As youngsters move towards, into, and through puberty many important changes will take place in their bodies. This variety of change once completed, will create their new and unique identity as adults. Learning to understand these physical changes as "normal" will greatly reduce angst and assuredly assist in the acceptance of self. A consistent and education-focused theme about puberty, normalcy, and acceptance.

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PUBERTY - BOYS

Testosterone is the hormone that fuels the development in boys as they move into adulthood. Each boy will develop at his own pace. The reproductive elements of these changes are thoroughly discussed and detailed with the use of animations, cartoons, and live action. All the basics are covered. Boy's learn that no matter how they develop it's "normal".

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PUBERTY - GIRLS

For young girls the many changes that occur in their body will happen over a span of several years. Some of these changes can be seen on the outside but many of the changes will happen inside. This program explores all facets of physical and reproductive development of the female body. The focus is on normalcy and acceptance of self.

#14510/0697 Two 18-minute programs
2007 \$199.95 each or series \$369.95
Grades 5 to 8

New!
THE GLOUCESTER 18: The Realities of Teen Pregnancy

"This film ... should be mandatory viewing for every teen in the country."

Yvonne Abraham,
The Boston Globe

In 2008, eighteen high school girls from Gloucester, Massachusetts were accused of making a pact to become pregnant. The mainstream media perpetuated and sensationalized the story, with reporters flying in from as far away as Australia, the UK, and Brazil. The Gloucester 18 looks behind all the headlines and hype to tell the real stories of these girls, and in the process puts a human face on a startling statistic: that the United States has the highest teen pregnancy rate in the developed world. The filmmakers draw on interviews with the girls, their families, high school counselors, physicians, and media personalities to unpack what really happened, and explore the complicated emotional and practical challenges faced by teens on the brink of motherhood. An excellent resource for high school health classes, teen pregnancy prevention programs, and courses in psychology, adolescent development, public health, and education.

#13752/0685 67 minutes 2010 \$119.95
(Colleges and Universities \$229.95)



New! THE SEXUAL AWARENESS SERIES

Effective sexuality education acknowledges the critical role of people's values, moral beliefs, cultural and religious background, sexuality and gender as does this series.

SEXUALITY - Focuses on issues related to sexuality, identity and discrimination. Acknowledging and accepting the broad range of differences amongst students is vital in the recognition that young people are not a homogenous group. Effective sexuality education and sexual health education acknowledges the critical role of peoples' values, moral beliefs, cultural and religious background, sexuality and gender.

TRUST, RESPONSIBILITY AND NEGOTIATION IN RELATIONSHIPS - This program focuses on issues related to trust, responsibility and communication in relationships, including sexual partnerships. As in the two previous programs it is vital to acknowledge and accept the broad range of differences amongst people.

HEALTH, PROTECTION AND INFORMED DECISION-MAKING - This program is all about knowing more about sexual activity to help us make better informed decisions. It explores the emotional issues involved in commencing a sexual relationship, at ways sexual attraction is expressed, at preventing sexually transmitted infections, at various forms of contraception and also at some of the myths about sex that can confuse us. The program also discusses the fact that there are many alternatives to sexual intercourse that can enhance and develop a relationship.

THE IMPACT OF PARENTHOOD - Explores the options available to young women who are, or think they might be pregnant. Issues addressed in the program include: how pregnancy occurs, including common myths; early signs and how to confirm a pregnancy; options available; physiological and social impacts of pregnancy; the birth experience; at home with a small baby.

#13360/0545 Four 30-minute programs 2003 \$129.95 each or Series \$389.95 Grades 10 to 12



SEX: Everyone's Doin' It - Not!!!

"Providing a hard-hitting, peer-based approach to a sensitive subject, this insightful discussion starter is highly recommended." Video Librarian

This is an excellent tool for getting teens to think positively about abstaining from sexual activity. It raises awareness among teens that not "everyone" is having sex and that they don't have to be sexually active to be in a loving relationship or to be popular. Teens from a variety of backgrounds discuss the pressure from their peers and partners to have sex when they don't feel they are ready. Also examines the effect of media-hype that too often glamorizes sex as "cool" and consequence-free. Using humor and real experiences, the program explains some very real emotional and physical consequences of being sexually active. Empowers viewers to strengthen their resolve to wait, providing the practical skills to resist pressures.

#9093/0425 30 minutes 2000 \$79.95

THE TEEN SAFETY SERIES

Teens, as well as adults, harbor misinformation regarding personal safety. Whether abuse, sexual violence or abduction, knowledge is the key to keeping teens safe with friends, dates, strangers, and others. These three programs help provide that necessary knowledge.

TEEN SAFETY: MYTHS vs. REALITY

What a teen doesn't know about abuse, sexual violence and abductions can have dire consequences. In this program, teens will learn: dangerous times and situations and how to avoid them; the case against cooperation; five ways in which boys and girls have different risks; ten abuse and abduction prevention tips; and what to do if something 'bad' happens.

TEEN SAFETY: DATING AND RELATIONSHIPS

This program uses realistic scenarios and interviews to: give information about date rape drugs and how they work; demonstrate six strategies to prevent date rape; illustrate the common warning signs of an unhealthy relationship; introduce/reinforce the concept of "inappropriate touch"; and provide teens with resources if abuse or occurring at home or school.

TEEN SAFETY: WHEN YOU ARE ALONE

Prevention is the key to stopping abuse, sexual violence or abduction. This program uses realistic scenarios and interviews with experts to: provide realistic strategies for a teen home alone; demonstrate safety strategies for a teen walking or driving alone; tips to keep yourself safe while on the Internet; demonstrate strategies for a teen in charge of young children; and personal safety statistics to which teens will pay attention.

**Includes Teaching Materials for each program*
#11790/1290 Three programs 2008
\$89.95 each or Series \$199.95 *CC



TEEN ROMANCE: What's Risky, What's Not?

It's safe to say that dating, sex, and socializing pre-occupy most teenagers - but how often do young people really benefit from and participate in their relationships? This video enables students to see teen romance in a clear light - exploring love, sex, friendship, and how easily all three can get mixed up. With candid discussions about jealousy, trust, peer pressure, and effective communication, the program focuses on the mental and emotional aspects of teenage sex and romance, as well as the best ways to cope with rejection and break-ups. Viewers also delve into "cyber relationships", both friendly and romantic - examining what is gained and lost when technology mediates human connections.

#12458/0635 25 minutes 2009 \$119.95

CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT & LIFE SKILLS

New!

THE "CONNECT WITH KIDS" SERIES

This series of fifteen gripping, unflinching programs feature true stories and real adolescents having frank discussions that allow kids to confront and solve issues they face every day.

- Correlated to Health, At-Risk & Safety Standards and to Life Science (Human Body) standards K-12 curricula
- Award-winning (Emmy and many others), television-level production values also give these programs credibility with the media-saturated target audience of pre-teen and teenage viewers
- Unlike many at-risk programs produced over the last decades, these programs focus more on causes of behavior and less on the "de jour" symptoms, such as specific substances abused, STDs, etc.
- These programs will change students' behaviors quickly, which is the primary motive for educators to purchase them.

1. ANGRY AND VIOLENT TEENS

This dramatic program features interviews with, and profiles of, teens whose lives have been impacted by violence.

2. BODY IMAGE OBSESSION

What is the price of attaining the "perfect" appearance? Who sets contemporary standards of beauty? This Parents' Choice Award-winning program examines the growing trend of childhood obsession with body image.

3. BULLYCID AND VERBAL ABUSE

Recent surveys revealed that thousands of children stay home from school every day because they fear what other kids may do or say to them. The newest forms of bullying are Cyberbullying, cruelty on the Internet, and Bullycide, one child driving another to suicide.

4. CYBERSTALKING AND BULLYING

With technology comes great freedom, but also great responsibility. Within seconds of logging on to a computer, children may be exposed to graphic language, hurtful gossip, pornography, and predators. "Smart parents understand that if you live near water, you need to teach your child to swim," a cybercamp director observes.

5. DRINKING AND DRIVING KILLS

This shattering program explores the different reasons why kids drink and reveals how alcohol affects kids differently than adults.

6. FAT CHANCE: TEEN OBESITY

In this compelling program, overweight and formerly obese teens share the agony of being subjected to verbal and physical bullying. They discuss the devastating impact being an overweight kid has on their self-esteem.

7. FROM RUDE TO RESPECTFUL

This important program asks if troubled kids act the way they do because they feel isolated and unconnected to those around them.

8. GATEWAY TO ADDICTION

Teen addicts speak about how their lives spiraled out of control after using drugs.

9. OTC DRUGS AND INHALANTS

This eye-opening program illuminates how this abuse is skyrocketing among teenagers ages 12 and up using over-the-counter and prescription medicine for non-medical reasons.

10. SELF-HURTING TEENS

Viewers will hear the powerful true stories of kids who have struggled with self-injury, from Andrea, whose legs bear scars from razor blade cuts, to Chad, a bright and athletic student who ultimately took his own life. This compelling and emotional program explores the causes of these dangerous behaviors, and emphasizes the importance of children communicating their pain so they can get the help they desperately need.

11. STDS LIFETIME CONSEQUENCES

This essential program offers straight talk about STDs and the heavy price young adults are paying for having unprotected sex.

12. STOPPING VERBAL BULLYING

The pain bullies cause is not always physical, and the weapons they use are often invisible: teasing, exclusion, and name-calling. Their victims may experience a loss of confidence, a drop in grades, and a fear of people and school. In this wrenching program, bullies and victims speak out about the nature of bullying and its devastating legacy.

13. TEENS BEATING THE ODDS

Reinforces the positive role parents can play in developing their children's self-confidence by reassuring them that obstacles are not permanent, pervasive, or personal.

14. THE BUY-ME GENERATION

This eye-opening program features positive examples of spoiled kids who turned their lives around when they learned the difference between what they need and what they want.

15. TOO FAR, TOO FAST

Explores how peer pressure can cloud judgment, and distinguishes between positive risks that are a normal part of childhood development and negative risks that could have lifelong implications.

#14690/1445 Fifteen 20-minute programs
\$179.95 each or series \$2,429.95
Grades 6 to 12



THE DROP OUT PREVENTION SERIES

Based on real-life, recognizable dramatizations, this series shows how making good decisions, setting goals, establishing healthy relationships and using available school and community resources to deal with family problems can help teens stay in school and graduate. Emphasizes that dropping out in today's job market will have serious economic and social consequences in the future. The four programs in the series can be presented as an on-going drama, or each program can be used individually. Students will: Realize the critical importance of staying in school and graduating; Understand that dropping out of school is a process that begins early; Learn key strategies to use to make good decisions, set goals, develop healthy relationships, and solve problems; and, Use self-management skills, and available community resources to help them stay in school and graduate.

MAKING GOOD DECISIONS

Three stories focus on the importance of making good decisions by considering the affect on the future. Teens learn to think through the short- and long-term consequences of the choices they're making and use concerned adults as resources. Program advises viewers to listen to their inner voice and consider their goals when making decisions. 19 minutes

BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS FOR SUCCESS

Three stories explore relationships with friends, teachers, and boyfriends or girlfriends. Viewers see what healthy relationships look like when partners and friends support each other's goals and make academic success their priority. 17 minutes

COPING WITH FAMILY STRESS

This program tells the story of three teens whose family stress is affecting their academic performance and threatening their ability to stay in school.

Assisted by mentors, teachers and counselors, these teens learn about available resources that can help their families surmount their crises and allow them to focus on school. Offers advice on how viewers can initiate contact with agencies that can help their families. 18 minutes

HOW TO SET GOALS

This program shows how setting realistic goals can help motivate students and build self-esteem. Viewers see that achieving goals takes hard work, but the rewards replay the effort. They also learn how to handle peers who don't support their goals, especially when trying to improve or aim higher. 20 minutes

#11444/0235 Four programs 2007
Includes Guides \$89.95 each or Series
\$299.95 Grades 7 to 12



ON YOUR OWN: Independent Living Skills

Help young adults jump out of the family nest with this practical six-part series! Quick and to the point, each video focuses on a key area of independent living. Whether it's finding the right apartment, managing cash and credit, stocking the pantry, making meals, doing housekeeping, or building a wardrobe that sends the appropriate message in every situation, this six-part series will leave viewers feeling more confident about making important life decisions as they prepare to take responsibility for their futures.

**Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.*

FINDING AN APARTMENT

What are the expenses of living in an apartment? What obligations come with signing on the dotted line? Is it good to have roommates? This video explains to first-time renters how to locate, lease, and set up an apartment while avoiding common problems.

MANAGING YOUR MONEY

Money management is the key to independent living. This video puts money under a microscope as it looks at budgeting it, spending it wisely, and protecting it (and, by extension, that all-important credit rating).

PRACTICAL, HEALTHY COOKING

Moving away from home means moving away from home-cooking, too - a fact that, surprisingly, escapes many young adults new to life on their own. After watching this video, viewers will see how easy it can be to read a recipe, measure out ingredients, prepare all sorts of meats and vegetables, package up and store leftovers, and clean up the kitchen so everything is sanitary and neat. Kitchen safety is stressed. Practice makes perfect!

SHOPPING SMART

There's no question about it: the grocery-shopping experience can be overwhelming! This video will guide viewers smoothly through the process of planning balanced meals, making a shopping list, clipping coupons, and setting (and sticking to!) a budget. Helpful tips on stretching a dollar and side-stepping supermarket gimmicks are included, and food safety is emphasized. Essential viewing for first-time shoppers!

HOUSEKEEPING HOW-TO'S

From a dust mop and other necessary equipment, to cleaning supplies, to making (and following!) a what-and-when cleaning schedule, this video provides a step-by-step look at housekeeping including how to do laundry.

BUILDING THE RIGHT WARDROBE

Every outfit sends a message. This video shows how to send the right one at the appropriate time - without breaking the budget. Topics include the functional and social characteristics of clothes; the concepts of style and fashion; planning a wardrobe that accommodates work, school, and leisure; and shopping for value and price. Indispensable!

**#13520/0405 Six 20-minute programs
2010 \$119.95 each or Series \$649.95**



New! SAY NO WITH PRIDE

It's important to do things that make you feel comfortable and safe; sometimes that means having to say no. When you do you'll feel better about yourself, it's called pride. Young students are taught to say no with confidence

and stand firm. They don't have to compromise with someone creating an unsafe situation. When you feel like you or someone you know is in danger, it's important to say no and give your reasons for saying no. If necessary, get an adult to help. Even if you say yes at first it's never too late to change your mind.

**#14713/0433 30 minutes
Grades 3 to 6 2012 \$89.95
*Includes CD Guide**

New! BLIND SPOTS AND BIASES: Hidden Forces that Shape Your Decision

We use mental shortcuts every day to help us make decisions, and often we don't even realize it. This program explores five mental shortcuts, or "blind spots": Expectation, Belief, Availability, Anchors, and Imitation. Learn why optical illusions and magic tricks surprise us, and how our need to confirm our beliefs often prevent a cold. Understand how availability affects purchasing habits, how a bias can make a normal price seem like a great sale, and what causes laughter to be so contagious.

**#13034/1120 24 minutes 2010
Includes Guide \$125.95 *CC**

PERSUASION IN EVERYDAY LIFE

Viewing this program is like holding a mirror up to your mind! Use it to explore five often hidden forces that shape beliefs and judgments: frames, setting, filters, social influence and beliefs. Consumers of anything - ideas, products, philosophies, political doctrine - be aware!

**#10382/1120 22 minutes 2007
*Includes Guide \$125.95 *CC**

COMMUNITY SERVICE KIT

Help students become a positive force in their communities. Students will discover how to plan and develop a community service project. Four students discuss how to get started. The narrator shares the benefits of being an agent of change. Scenes include park clean-up efforts and working with older citizens. The Lesson Plan shows how accessing the power of the internet has never been easier! Guide features 50 creative worksheets and exercises for specific internet sites on each topic. Students simply follow the instructions provided to find the site, complete the worksheet - and then complete the assignments and exercises on their own!

**#11189/1290 15 minutes 2007 \$69.95
Grades 6 to A**

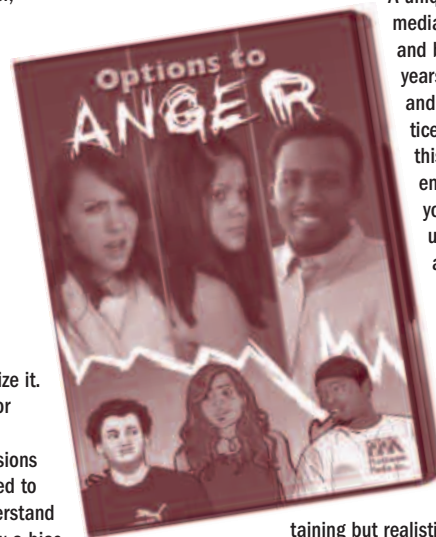
TEENS TAKE CHARGE SERIES

"I received the two programs and was impressed with the material and program content. I think they are very relevant to the youth to whom we offer services. We will be keeping both of them: Options to Anger and Efficacy." Paula Finkle, Program Manager, Youth Justice Services, Office of the Attorney General, P.E.I.

Excellent training alone, even better together, these engaging programs provide a complete curriculum on making choices.

OPTIONS TO ANGER: Tactics for Anger Management

A unique multimedia curriculum and based on years of research and best-practice models, this program empowers youth to understand and manage anger. A proven message with innovative delivery, the 19 sessions include enter-



taining but realistic animated

segments, group discussion and exercises, homework assignments, role-play sessions, and finally, graduation. The facilitator's guide provides step-by-step instruction that's clear, complete, and inspiring. Topics include: The Anger Cycle; Invitation to anger; Warning Signs; "I" statement; Earning respect; Taking space; Anchoring; and, Negotiation.

EFFICACY: Your Secret Power for Decision-Making

This program serves as a model for teens on how to solve problems and accomplish their goals in life. The Efficacy curriculum offers versatility as it weaves DVD and CD interactive activities with group sessions in 11 meetings of instruction and 3 additional meetings involving extended role-playing exercises. The included curriculum guide provides step-by-step descriptions for all the instructional activities, along with supporting notes, and appendixes with supplemental material. Topics include : The Problem Cycle; Owning Up; Risky Thinking; Costs and Benefits; Analysis; Values and Attitudes; Empathy; Active Listening; Refusal Skills; and, Negotiation Skills.

**Both of these programs entail about one hour of instruction and 10 to 30 minutes of activity on the Web. The content builds on itself and classes are presented in order. Includes the DVDs, curriculum guides with reproducible masters.*

**Two versions - Bleeped #12895/1470 and Unbleeped #12890/1470*

**Two programs 2008 \$569.95 each or
Series \$1,039.95**

New! COURTESY AND RESPECT

Show your students why courtesy and respect really matter to their lives. This program introduces students to key concepts in the context of entertaining scenarios that viewers can consider, judge, role play, and reflect on. We discuss the consequences of alternative behaviors and give viewers an opportunity to engage in the best means of learning behavior.... practice!

#14451/1120 23 minutes 2012 \$125.95
Grades 7 to A

New! COMMUNICATION

BREAKDOWN (Real life Teens Series)

This program addresses the communication gap that occurs between students, their teachers and counselors. We discuss how students can better understand the challenges facing teachers and counselors today. By understanding the mechanics of the school environment, teens will be better prepared for overall success both in and out of school. Learning to work with people they don't easily connect with is an essential skill to have in life. However, student's success in the class is not based on their teacher's performance; it is based on their own performance. When students show genuine interest, teachers will be more willing to talk, meet with and address any issues students have. However, students that show a lack of interest, disrupt classes, don't complete assignments, skip classes or show no interest in their academic career are often left behind. Having an open and positive line of communication with a teacher or professor is vital to a student's success in school. Although all instructors have different personalities and expectations, there are some general guidelines student's can follow in order to establish a positive relationship with their teacher.

#14674/2003 20 minutes 2011 \$99.95
Grades 8 to 12

New! LEARN FROM NATURE: Animal Instincts Provide Life Lessons

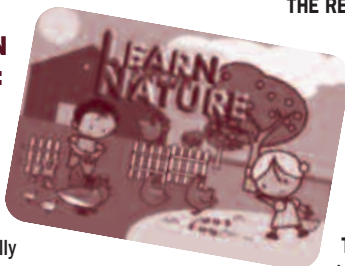
Young Sophia and her friend Victor colorfully introduce a series of familiar animals (bees, ants, ducks, bears, etc.), whose behavior and natural instincts provide life lessons to children for modeling their own behavior and habits. From the helpful benefits of good eating to proper hygiene and social behavior, the series suggests when we "learn from nature", we'll feel better! There are 19 vignettes on 3 DVDs (12 minutes each). Examples of engaging vignettes include SHARING DUTIES (bees), WORKING TOGETHER (ants), STAYING SAFE (kangaroos), as smart behaviors for modeling one's own life.

DVD One - SHARING - affection, discoveries, duties, ideas, projects, self.

DVD Two - RESPECTING - self, agreements, opinions, differences, space, others.

DVD Three - BEHAVING - alone, away, at school, outside, in a car, when eating

#14507/0697 Three programs 36 minutes
2009 \$159.95 each or series \$389.95
Grades K to 3



THE POWER OF GIRLS: Inside and Out

"The video has great models for girls who have found the strength to accept themselves and act in their own best interest, sometimes in the face of very negative messages about who they should be and how they should act."

Bernice T. Humphrey, National Program Department, Girls Incorporated
Girls tell how friends, parents, or other caregivers helped them handle bullying, eating disorders, early sexual activity, and deep loss.

**Includes downloadable Discussion Guide*
#14668/0680 20 minutes \$119.95
Grades 5 to 12

THE CHARACTER CHRONICLES

"Superbly produced, The Character Chronicles is an effective and highly recommended supplemental addition to public, private, parochial and home-schooling curriculums." *The Midwest Book Review*
***WINNER! CINE Golden Eagle**

This series brings character education alive for upper elementary and middle school students. Presented from the point of view of six middle school video bloggers, this series explores the six pillars of character through the thoughts and personal experiences of young people. Contains a variety of entertaining and provocative elements including inspiring documentaries, humorous vignettes, and insightful teen discussions about each of the pillars. These compelling chronicles sparkle with a current, energetic style that young viewers will love to watch.

THE TRUST CONNECTION - Blogger Judy explores the role of trust in everyday life, how trust is gained and lost among friends and family, and the consequences of lying to fit in.

THE RESPECT CONNECTION - This program reinforces the importance of respect in everything we do, from our interactions with our peers to the way we treat the planet on which we live.

THE RESPONSIBILITY CONNECTION - This dynamic combination of kids' discussions and two inspiring documentaries shows both personal and social responsibility in action.

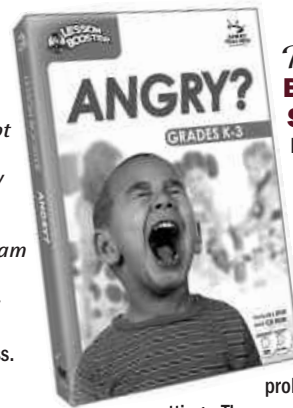
THE FAIRNESS CONNECTION - Chloe focuses her blog on the concept of fairness, presenting insightful discussions among her peers, and documentaries about two groups of teens whose actions exemplify this important pillar of character.

THE CARING CONNECTION - The young people in this video explore the idea that caring is about actions, not simply feelings. The documentaries tell the stories of a cancer survivor who helps other children through hard times, and a group of kids who make gifts for foster children.

THE CITIZENSHIP CONNECTION - Blogger Malik goes on a search to discover how kids can be good citizens, and finds that he and his peers can make a difference by doing their share for the common good.

**Includes Facilitator's Guides for each program with discussion questions, writing assignments, and follow up activities.*

#12275/1275 Six 28-minute programs
2008 \$79.95 each or Series \$419.95 *CC
Grades 4 to 8



New! LESSON BOOSTER GUIDANCE SERIES

Eight "Lesson Boosters" each present real-life scenarios demonstrating the feelings that young students experience, as well as present ways to cope with and handle these emotions. Students will learn the importance of respect, self-esteem, anger control, and problem-solving within a school

setting. These programs are created for either grades K to 3 and 4 to 7 as a supplement to any guidance curriculum. Each includes a DVD and a CD-ROM with a lesson plan for implementing the content.

**Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website or ask for our brochure.*

- 1. LESSON BOOSTER - ANGRY?** - These four programs will provide ways for children to identify, talk about, and handle their anger. 13 minutes K to 3
 - 2. LESSON BOOSTER - GOT A PROBLEM?** - This program includes three episodes to help children find a solution to their problems. 11 minutes K to 3
 - 3. LESSON BOOSTER - GOT EMPATHY?** - Children will learn to understand the meaning of empathy and its importance in these four programs. 13 minutes Grades 4 to 7
 - 4. LESSON BOOSTER - INTERNET BULLIES** - These three programs teach students the meaning of cyber harassment, why it spells trouble, and how to protect themselves from being a victim. 14 minutes Grades 4 to 7
 - 5. LESSON BOOSTER - WHY DO BULLIES BULLY?** - After watching these four programs, students will gain a better understanding of bullying and build a stronger
 - 6. LESSON BOOSTER - CLIQUES** - These four programs identify through real-life examples the meaning and effects, both good and bad, of cliques. 18 minutes Grades 4 to 7
 - 7. LESSON BOOSTER - WHAT'S RESPECT?** - Each of these four programs teaches about respect. By the end of this program students will understand the importance of respecting rules, themselves, and others. 9 minutes Grades 4 to 7
 - 8. LESSON BOOSTER EVERYBODY'S DIFFERENT** - In these three episodes, viewers learn that everyone is different in some way and that we must learn to accept those differences. 16 minutes Grades 4 to 7
- NOTE: The two Elementary programs ANGRY? and GOT A PROBLEM? are also available for purchase as a series #14464 \$169.95 as are the other six Middle School programs for Grades 4 to 7 #14466 \$489.95 #14463/1945 Eight programs and guides 2010 \$89.95 each or series \$629.95**
Grades K to 8

SCHOOL'S COOL

Multiracial elementary and junior high students of both genders reiterate the theme "Stay in School" in phrases and dramatizations. Grandparent figures also speak from their own experiences about how education has been important to them. A cross-generational, ethnically diverse, fast paced video that focuses on young children who encourage their peers to stay in school.

#14509/0697 14 minutes 2009 \$119.95
Grades 3 to 6

PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Taking care of yourself is a great way to show that you're growing up. And by setting goals for good hygiene, you'll develop the healthy habits that you need to keep your body as healthy as possible. This program explores the importance of basic personal hygiene, including tooth brushing, bathing and proper skin care. But personal health doesn't end there! Students learn the benefits of getting plenty of sleep, good nutrition and loads of physical activity.

**Par of the HEALTH FOR CHILDREN Series*

**#14516/1963 23 minutes Grades K to 4
2005 \$99.95**

PERSONAL HYGIENE

This program explores issues associated with young people and personal hygiene. Examines ways of achieving and maintaining healthy hygiene practices and focuses on keeping the skin clean, looking after hair, dental hygiene, nasal care and hand washing. A separate section at the end of the program covers aspects of personal hygiene during menstruation. The program features comments from Department of Human Services, Dr Rosemary Lester, and dental hygiene recommendations from Dr Meredith Metia. An excellent resource on personal hygiene!

**#13621/0545 25 minutes Grades 7 to 12
2004 \$129.95**

New! YOUR BODY, YOUR HEALTH, AND DRUGS

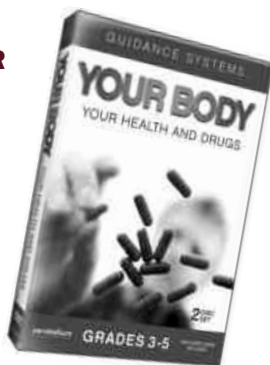
Elementary students must understand at a young age the harmful effects drugs and alcohol have on their body. Presented as an early education drug prevention and health program, young viewers will understand the connection between respecting their body and how drug use can harm it. Topics include how the body works, and the effects of medicines, nicotine, alcohol and marijuana on the body. Identifies the harm in taking medicine not prescribed by a trusted adult or doctor. **Includes a CD-Rom with a Complete Lesson Plan as well as a Digital Workbook with activities, program summaries, discussion questions and further resources.*

**#14007/0433 13 minutes Grades 3 to 5
2011 \$89.95**

New! DRUGS AND ALCOHOL: Your Choice

There are all kinds of drugs. Some help people with medical problems and can be bought in any store, right over the counter. Other medicines must be prescribed by a doctor. The alcohol and energy drinks we see advertised everywhere? Those are drugs, too. Then there are illegal drugs like marijuana. Some drugs are helpful. Some can be hurtful, and even deadly. What do all they have in common? They all change how your body works and they should all be taken seriously.

**#14715/0433 30 minutes Grades 7 to 12
2012 \$89.95 *Includes CD Guide**



EXTREME ETIQUETTE SERIES

Manners, civility, respect education can be exciting when students learn the ins and outs of etiquette in interesting environments such as rock climbing and ballroom dancing. From the dinner table to the classroom, to the internet, help your students learn how to be courteous. The benefits are happier relationships and more opportunities in the work world.

THE NETIQUETTE EDGE - Teens get in on the ballroom dancing craze and realize that learning the steps of technology manners is a lot like learning dance steps. By applying good manners to the Internet, cell phones, iPods and other gadgets, they see how to keep wired to today's technology without losing the personal touch.

THE SCHOOL MANNERS ADVENTURE - Every day is an adventure at school, with a maze of environments and interactions waiting for students. How do they maintain good manners and composure through it all? Covers classroom expectations, hallway behavior, lunchroom etiquette, bully prevention and peer interaction.

TAKE YOUR MANNERS PUBLIC - Teens heading out to help with a charity event learn how to practice a variety of community courtesies in all kinds of public places. How do you act on public transportation, in a movie theater, in a restaurant, in a gym, at a laundromat, when shopping or as a guest? This DVD teaches teens that small courtesies can add up to big impressions anywhere.

THE COURTESY CHALLENGE - The members of a rock climbing team realize they need to brush up on the basics of manners. The more they learn, the higher they climb. To master extreme etiquette they must follow the "CLIMB" protocol: use Common courtesies, watch their Language, make smooth Introductions, know Mealtime manners, and go beyond the Basics.

**Includes Teaching Materials*

**#11340/1290 Four 20-minute programs
on one DVD 2007 \$89.95 each or Series
\$229.95 *CC Grades 6 to 12**

New! ILLNESS IN THE FAMILY: Children Confronting Uncertainty

This unique program - the only one of its kind - is an enlightening exploration of serious illness in the family, told from the healthy kid's perspective. The video weaves animated artwork and a storyteller's narrative with heartfelt interviews with kids ages 4 to 16 as they cope with the roller coaster of shock, fear and uncertainty. The children share their needs, hopes and resiliency. And the insights they developed along the way can be of great value to parents, teachers and other kids who find themselves on a similar path.

#14728/0145 21 minutes 2011 \$169.96

WHICH FORK DO I USE?

Four students seek the advice of a manners expert as they prepare for a formal event. Which fork's reality-TV vibe uses real-life questions to help the students learn and practice formal (normal?) etiquette.

**Teaching Materials Included*
**#12236/1290 15 minutes
2009 \$59.95 *CC**



THE CHARACTER SERIES: Self-Esteem, Communication, Friendship

Three new programs guide viewers through all-important self-esteem, communication and friendship basics! **SELF-ESTEEM BASICS**

- How you see and value yourself is an important part of who you are - your character. Host and student, McKenna, guides viewers through important questions like: "Why is good self-esteem so important?" and "What can I do to improve mine?" to discover that how we see ourselves influences who we are. Through interviews with a developmental psychology expert and a high school basketball starter, discover why good self-esteem is so important to have.

COMMUNICATION BASICS - Join hosts Anne and Ben as they learn about the basics of communication! They speak with a communication professor and professional actors demonstrate the importance of body language and non-verbal communication. Anne and Ben discover how to communicate clearly through learning communication basics, active listening, non-verbal communication, and how we communicate online.

FRIENDSHIP BASICS - Navigating your way through changing friendships might seem daunting. Host Wes Halula and a group of students use humor and captivating visuals to talk about friendships. Discover how to make new friends, keep them, and end friendships in a positive way.

**Includes Teaching Materials*

**#12465/1290 Three 18-minute programs
2009 \$59.95 each or Series \$139.95 *CC
Grades 4 to 10**



ETIQUETTE, MANNERS, AND RITUALS WITH FOOD

When we share a meal with friends, we follow certain unspoken rules as to how we treat each other, what we serve and the way we eat. In most cultures, food is much more than just nutrition. It often has religious significance, or can be the focus of celebration. It can stand as a symbol for traditional holidays and its presentation can be the occasion where we practice our best manners and behavior. This video looks at the etiquette, manners and rituals associated with food, from the formal occasion of a Japanese Tea Ceremony to the respectful protocol of a Samoan meal. The role of the host and the role of

the guest are examined when six high school students give a birthday dinner for a friend and create their own special occasion.

**#13149/0545
23 minutes 2001
\$129.95 Grades 8 to A**



New! GAMES AND ACTIVITIES THAT TEACH LEADERSHIP AND TEAMWORK

The four volumes in this series teach games that foster the essentials of leadership and teamwork to youth. Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.

Volume One - TRUST AND INNOVATION GAMES -

Includes twenty-three games and activities that build team unity through trust and innovation. 55 minutes

Volume Two - COOPERATION AND COMMUNICATION GAMES -

Includes twenty-four games and activities that focus on the benefits of cooperation and competition and then how these two teambuilding aspects can be combined to achieve positive results. 63 minutes

Volume Three - INITIATIVE, TENACITY AND GOAL-SETTING GAMES -

Includes thirty games and activities that are challenging and fun and are designed to encourage team members to think of new ways of accomplishing a series of tasks that may appear daunting at first, but rewarding in the end. 61 minutes

Volume Four - ADAPTABILITY, AFFINITY AND REFLECTION GAMES -

Features twenty-four games and activities that allow each individual to learn flexibility while they adjust to different team building situations. At the same time, meaningful team affinity develops as team members assist each other in problem solving different fun-filled scenarios. 52 minutes

#14170/0463 Four programs 2011

\$69.95 each or series \$239.95

HELPING CHILDREN GRIEVE

This profound video resource offers information to adults (parents, caregivers, professionals) on how to help children of all ages grieve with hope and heart. You will meet two experts: Khris Ford and Paula D'Arcy, whose personal experiences with death give them intimate knowledge and compassion. And you will meet others who are now in the process of helping their children through grief. Topics covered include: Differences between how adults and children grieve; How a parent can grieve and still help a child to grieve; Three common feelings expressed by all grieving children; How to be authentic and tell children the truth about death.

#14692/1710 55 minutes 2009 \$119.95

TEENS DEALING WITH DEATH

**Winner! 2004 Freddie Award*

"Students who have suffered the loss of a loved one will benefit from this video..."
School Library Journal

Maybe it's hearing about friends who get into a car wreck - no one survives. Or a fellow student - the one who wears a bandanna to hide what chemotherapy has done to her hair - one day fails to show up for home-room. Or an announcement over the school's PA system: "There will be a memorial service this afternoon." For many young people, this will be their first exposure to death. School administrators help guide them through the experience? As the stories range from suicide, to sudden death, to terminal illness, viewers learn how to release their feelings. As healing and personal growth continue, an amazingly positive spirit, in most cases, actually overshadows the sadness.

#9081/0405 29 minutes 2004

Includes Guide \$119.95

New! THE FACES OF AIDS

**Telly Award Finalist*

Although we may not personally recognize their faces, they are the faces of our neighbors, family, and friends. They come from all walks of life and all lifestyles, including our own. They are a picture of every ethnicity and culture, just like us. They share many of our same thoughts and perspectives, connecting with us. They are no longer they, but us. Six faces believed they had very little in common. All six believed that AIDS was something they weren't concerned about. All six believed they knew who contracted AIDS. All six believed that AIDS happened to someone else. All six believed that AIDS happened somewhere else. All six were aware of the AIDS virus. All six believed they knew how AIDS was contracted. All six knew the consequences of risky behavior. And all six are HIV positive. Today, the growing attitude towards AIDS is one of complacency. It's even more important to address the myth that this deadly disease is for someone else, somewhere else. Education is the key. A powerful and eye opening snapshot on "The Faces of AIDS".

#14508/0697 20 minutes 2010 \$169.95

IN OUR OWN WORDS: Teens and AIDS

"If you're a teacher, you're a principal, you're a superintendent, this is a video you should get for your schools. You can save a lot of kids."
Oprah Winfrey, The Oprah Winfrey Show

"This video is the best I've seen of the videos that most educators use to help adolescents perceive the very real threat of HIV infection for people their age. It is emotionally very powerful and compelling."
Patricia Nichols, Supervisor Comprehensive Programs in Health, Michigan Department of Education
Teens infected with HIV through unprotected intercourse discuss denial, condoms, postponing sex, and how alcohol affects decision-making.

***Recommended for Grades 5 through 12, parents, and other caregivers.**

***Discussion Guide available on the DVD**

#14599/0680 20 minutes \$119.95

LOST AND FOUND: Young People Talk about Depression

***CHRIS AWARD - Columbus Int'l Film/Video Festival CINE Award**

A powerful peer to peer video featuring eight young adults, ages 11 to 20, who discuss the sources, impact and aftermath of depression in their lives. These articulate adolescents describe the effects of depression on their feelings, actions, conversation and even their choice of clothing. Topics touched upon include: abuse, alcoholism, suicide, terminal illness, death, adoption and self-esteem. An excellent resource for adolescents who struggle with depression and for the caregivers who work with them, this timely production provides unusual insight into common and unique factors that cause depression, creative and successful methods of coping, resolutions that offer hope about the condition and challenges that must be faced in an effort to return to one's perceived self.

#14511/0697 22 minutes 2009 \$169.95



New! THERE'S ALWAYS HELP: Suicide Prevention

At some point everyone goes through very stressful and anxious situations. Those experiences can be very hard to cope with and lead to feelings of extreme sadness, anger and depression. Sometimes teens may feel like their situations are hopeless and think that one way to get relief from the bad feelings is to escape through suicide. What are the warning signs of suicide? Is there anything we can do to help prevent it? This is what this program will discuss.

#14717/0433 30 minutes 2012

Grades 9 to 12 \$89.95 *Includes CD Guide

DEEP DEPRESSION AND SUICIDE (Real Life Teens)

Teen suicide is a complex event often arising out of deep depression where a teen develops feelings that they are unwanted, misunderstood, angry, ashamed, abused, unloved or victimized. Teens commit suicide because they may be feeling guilty about disappointing family, friends or they feel an overwhelming sense that they are too much of a burden on others. Deep depression can affect teens where they believe that suicide is the only solution. If a teen commits suicide, everyone is affected. Sometimes even those who barely know the teen develop feelings of guilt, confusion and the sense they could have done something themselves to prevent the suicide. Hear from real teens as they discuss their feelings about severe depression and suicide.

#12527/2003 18 minutes 2008 \$129.95

DEPRESSION: What YOU Can Do

There's no question that serious depression, self-mutilation, suicide attempts and deaths are increasing among middle school age youth. The earlier depression is identified and treated, the better the prognosis. This program includes: a diverse group of 13 year olds discussing what they would do if a friend confided they were cutting, or thinking of suicide; a compelling interview with Sandrina, still a teen, who at 15 was depressed, cutting herself, became involved in an abusive relationship, and eventually attempted suicide; a middle school counselor who describes the signs of depression, reassures that it's OK to break a promise, and identifies other adults to go to for help; and a child psychiatrist at the NYU Child Study Center who dispels misconceptions about the causes of depression and treatment, as well as the negative effect of alcohol and drugs.

#12212/0425 18 minutes 2008 \$79.95

GOAL SETTING: Define and Achieve Your Dream Life

Shannon Miller, the most decorated American Gymnast in history, hosts this important video on goal setting. Shannon guides viewers in a six-step process to clearly identify and set goals. She also helps viewers identify and eliminate the obstacles keeping them from achieving their dream life. Throughout the video we follow two young people, Andy and Stephanie, as they take Shannon's advice and work through each step, achieving their own success in the end. This video makes goal setting an attainable, step-by-step process.

#12214/1280 20 minutes 2008 \$129.95

Grades 7 to 12

New! **LIFE SKILLS FOR A WELL-ADJUSTED ADOLESCENCE**

Adolescence is a time of positive changes and exciting opportunities. But because teenagers lack adult perspective and life experience, good judgment and strong internal coping mechanisms may not be in place when they need them the most. Give your students an extra edge in life by to negative risks, cope with stress, and build durable psychological resilience with this three-part series.

TAKING CONTROL: Strategies for Coping with Stress

A student's first step to dealing constructively with stress is understanding it: what it is, how it works, and why it's such a powerful force in a teenager's life. Use this program to show your students how to take control of stress! It distinguishes between positive and negative stressors, describes how the body reacts to stressors, explores common causes of teen stress, and suggests ways to manage stress - particularly as it relates to exams. The video also explains why drugs are the wrong way to try to cope. 23 minutes

BUILDING PSYCHOLOGICAL RESILIENCE

If a teenager is psychologically resilient, he or she has the ability to "bounce back" after something negative happens. This program explains how young adults can develop that resilience, increasing the likelihood that they'll recover from adolescent stresses and crises without developing deep or lasting psychological problems. A case study of a traumatized young woman who turned to drugs as a coping mechanism acts as a springboard for discussion of resilience-related concepts and issues. A self-check quiz "How Resilient Are You" completes the video. 22 minutes

RISK-TAKING: Knowing When to Say No

For adolescents making the transition to young adulthood, risk-taking activities are an essential part of the process. With this program, you can help your students to distinguish between positive risks - like trying out for a sport or learning to drive - and negative risks as well as to seriously consider the ramifications of substance abuse, sexually transmitted diseases, road rage, and bullying/cyberbullying. The development and shaping of personal values, so vital to good decision-making, are also addressed. A useful tool for introducing a discussion on high-stakes adolescence issues.

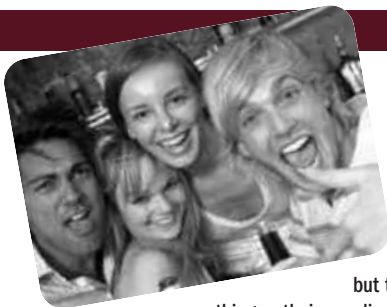
**Includes Viewable/printable educational resources*

#13250/0545 Three programs 2008

\$129.95 each or Series \$259.95

TEEN ANGER (Real Life Teens)

Anger is often the most powerful emotion for teens - but it can reveal a deep assortment of underlying emotions. This program covers teen anger and why anger can be the tip of an emotional iceberg. Subjects covered include identifying anger; why anger can be destructive; common sources of anger in teens; how to let out anger; anger and home life; anger on campus; violence and anger; and expressing emotions in a positive way. **Includes PDF Guide*
#13048/2003 20 minutes 2002 \$129.95



New! **PERSONAL POTENTIAL: The Influence of One**

Many teens may not think of themselves as leaders,

but they are indeed leading some-

thing ... their own lives. An interview with Dr. Verna Price, founder of the leadership program "Girls in Action", is teamed with a powerful vignette that dives into the topic of personal leadership. Dr. Verna challenges viewers to think critically about the power to influence, create change, and lead in your own life and in the world. Ideas explored include: Positional leadership vs. personal leadership; What is personal power? and, Are you an "adder" or "subtractor"?

**Includes Teaching Materials*

#13313/1290 20 minutes 2010 \$59.95

***CC Grades 6 to 12**



New! **STEPPING ON UP SERIES: A Four-Part Series for Upper Elementary Students on Bullying, Cyber-Bullying, Character and SEL with Michael Pritchard**

The focus is on bullying, cyberbullying, character and life skills in this research-based series, instills the necessary social and emotional skills to successfully navigate the profound challenges and changes of elementary school, middle school and the teen years. Each of the programs includes four lessons, presenting real-life problems in a warm-hearted, uproarious skit performed by Michael Pritchard and our lovable, zany puppet characters. Our problem-solving format sparks student discussion in guided brain-storming sessions with Michael bringing his trademark insight and caring humor to the research-based solutions. Each lesson includes two video segments plus a problem-solving leader's guide which provides detailed questions for a scripted discussion as well as follow-up activities. This comprehensive series brings valuable new insights for educators and a powerful array of tools for guiding students through this challenging period of rapid change.

Program 1 - STEPPING UP TO BULLYING

- Dealing with Bullies Standing Up, Not Standing By
- Reaching Out to Victims
- Building Bully-Free Schools/Communities

Program 2 - STEPPING UP TO CYBERBULLYING & WEB SAFETY

- Being Safe and Secure on the Web
- Protecting Yourself from Cyber Bullying
- Online Rumors, Texts, and Gossip
- Helping and Caring in a Digital World

Program 3 - STEPPING UP TO CHARACTER

- The Power of Respect
- Making Responsible Choices
- Using Good Judgment
- Being True to Yourself

Program 4 - STEPPING UP TO LIFE SKILLS

- Controlling Your Anger
- Resolving Conflicts Creatively
- Learning to Bounce Back
- Choosing to Do Your Best

#14310/0235 Four programs Grades 3 to 6 2011 \$149.95 each or series \$539.95



EXTREME CONSEQUENCES: The Reality of Prison Life

"This is a great program. I would recommend it for any youth who is having trouble in school or in the community. I would also recommend it for the young person's parents, teachers, friends and psychiatrist. The information is important for all of us."
Jeffery Rowe, M.D. Supervising Psychiatrist, Children's Mental Health Services, County of San Diego

Aimed at keeping kids out of the penal system, this program tackles the subjects of making choices and understanding consequences, while addressing the underlying hurt and anger that all at-risk youth experience. Provides real insights from inmates about the path they took to prison and the reality they face everyday inside. These men eloquently tell their stories and offer genuine and meaningful advice to youth struggling to make positive choices in challenging times. The program is a valuable resource for at risk youth programs as well as training and education for people working with incarcerated juveniles and adults.
#12498/0395 40 minutes 2007
Includes PDF Guide \$169.95

GOING HOME: Teens Re-entering Society

All former inmates have a hard time adjusting to life outside prison, but teenagers face their own specific set of challenges after doing time. This two-part series shows how that adjustment process often plays out and how its hardships can be minimized. Detailed descriptions of both programs are available on our website.
FROM THE INSIDE: Personal Challenges for Teens Reentering Society
ON THE OUTSIDE: Social Challenges for Teens Reentering Society
#11532/0635 Two 23-minute programs 2008 \$119.95 each or Series \$209.95

YOUTH CORRECTION SERIES (For Young Men and Young Women)

This engaging series addresses the challenges today's youth face and empowers them to make better decisions. Featuring the insights of former inmates, teachers, counselors, and people who work in the juvenile justice system, this series provides a unique perspective on what youth can do to build a support network, live healthy, and achieve success in school and in life. The six programs are available in two versions: one that speaks to young men and one that speaks to young women. Though they must overcome similar barriers, young men and women face different challenges as they grow up. Each program is approximately 20 minutes.
WHY AM I HERE AND WHAT'S NEXT? - This program begins to explore the major issues surrounding incarcerated youth. Young viewers hear from former inmates, counselors, teachers, and people who work in the juvenile justice system. Listening to their candid interviews, viewers will understand that they are not alone, every choice has a consequence, and making better choices can change their lives.

BLOOD FAMILY: FINDING SUPPORT - This program looks at a family's influence on incarcerated youth. Viewers explore the relationship between families and illegal actions. Viewers learn three key concepts: They cannot choose their family. They're family can help and hurt them. They alone are accountable for their own actions.

CREATED FAMILY: CHOOSING FRIENDS WISELY - In this program, viewers learn why it's important to have a strong support network. Also reinforces the idea that who viewers choose as friends can

determine whether they live a life successfully or behind bars.

MY BODY, MY WELL-BEING - Demonstrates that good decision-making is essential to a healthy lifestyle. Discusses drugs and alcohol, sex, and personal hygiene. Viewers learn that addiction can be conquered and that their friends can encourage them to live a healthy lifestyle.

LIFE SKILLS - This program covers the skills and documents young people need to survive as adults. Viewers gain useful recommendations from counselors, former inmates, and others. Viewers also learn how to think ahead, access available resources, and manage their money.

CHANGING THE GAME FOR A BETTER LIFE -

This program recognizes that change is never easy... but it is possible. In this program, youths learn how to change. They learn three vital points: Only they can make the choice to change their lives. A strong support group is needed to make change happen. And that they are worth it.
YOUTH CORRECTION SERIES FOR YOUNG MEN #14609 Six DVDs 2009 \$149.95 each or Series \$799.95
YOUTH CORRECTION SERIES FOR YOUNG WOMEN #14613 Six DVDs 2009 \$149.95 each or Series \$799.95



NO KINDA LIFE!

This is a stark and biting documentary filmed entirely behind bars at a Penitentiary featuring prisoners "telling it like it is" about the realities of losing their freedom at an early age for drug related crimes. In dramatic settings, they relate their individual stories, telling how and why they were locked away, describing drab daily prison routine and inmate struggle, and in so doing impart a strong sense of personal loss and regret. Ultimately this "living testimony" concludes with compelling advice to teenagers not to choose drugs, not to let crack cocaine and other dangerous substances ruin their lives. This program will make your most at-risk students sit up and take notice.
#9325/0505 20 minutes 2004 \$89.95

TEEN ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS / ONLINE SAFETY

New! DIGITAL FOOTPRINT: Watch Where You Step!

Your digital footprint is the data trace left by your activity in a digital environment, whether on the Internet, buying something with a credit card, or using a mobile phone. Like everything on the web, digital data cannot be washed away - it remains forever, a permanent footprint. Discover how the things



you do in a digital environment can ultimately impact your life, including:

- Your Digital Identity - A Permanent Step
- Sharing and Scaring - The Dangers of Sexting
- Social networking - Safe Steps
- Cleaning Up - Putting Your Best Digital Foot Forward

***Includes six pages of Teacher Materials**

***Also available is a combination of the**

DVD and Teacher Materials with an ACTIVITY PACKET

#13860/1290 20 minutes 2010 \$89.95
Grades 8 to A

New! KEEPING SAFE ONLINE

The internet is the preferred method of communication for young people. So what are the dangers? Much has been said about what not to do but how do you unwittingly give away too much about yourself? And why is that a problem anyway. This video looks at how young people can avoid predators, online marketers and cyberbullies, as well as discussing the role of the Internet as a media.

#13773/0545 25 minutes 2009 \$149.95
Grades 8 to A

***** See also**
CAUGHT IN THE WEB on Page 24

CYBERSAFETY

What harm could come from sitting leisurely at the computer, chatting with online pals? Unfortunately, many young people who spend hours in chat rooms or post sensitive information on the Internet have little or no idea of the risks involved. This program warns students about how vulnerable they are whenever they venture into the cyber realm - even when they think they're among "friends". Explaining how to take precautions in chat rooms, on social networking sites, and anywhere that predators lurk, the program strongly advises against physically meeting any online acquaintance and emphasizes that parents or guardians must be involved in such meetings. Commentary from experts and questions from peers reinforce the notion of an irreversible virtual footprint - a trail that all Internet users leave which can be used against them.

#11853/0635 19 minutes 2008 \$99.95



New! **SEXING: Sex Plus Text Equals Trouble**

Sexing is a combination of sex and text messaging. Junior High and High School students demonstrate the threat of "sexting" sexually explicit or suggestive photographs, messages and videos. Real life scenarios are presented along with the resulting irreversible consequences affecting a teenager's personal, social and

future life. Follow students through a variety of sexting situations stemming from carefree fun to cyberbullying along with their painful effects. Covers social issues that result from modern day technology.

**Includes a CD-Rom with a Complete Lesson Plan and a Digital Workbook with activities, program summaries, discussion questions and further resources*

#14001/0433 30 minutes 2011

Grades 7 to 12 \$89.95

***** See also
THE REALITIES OF SEXING:
You Can't Unsend! on Page 20
in the SOCIAL SENSIBILITIES SERIES**

New! **DANGERS OF SOCIAL MEDIA (Real Life Teens Series)**

Social networking sites are open to anyone however offer a low level of security and protection. Because students often post detailed and specific information, they can be more easily stalked by strangers or even acquaintances. However students don't often consider the dangers that social networking introduces to their lives. The content they place on the networks can easily make them very vulnerable. This program includes the following subjects:

- What are the benefits of Social Networking Sites?
- What are the dangers of Social Networking?
- What should you not post on your site?
- What is the impact from incriminating and inappropriate information posted on network sites?
- Can postings on a network site effect employment?
- The Felony charges associated with sexting

#14571/2003 18 minutes 2011 \$99.95

New! **DANGERS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING VIDEO CLIP COLLECTION**

No one doubts the power of social media to create positive connections among people who might otherwise never meet. But that same power has an ominous side. It can draw together individuals who should, in fact, not meet - such as predatory adults and gullible minors. It can facilitate bullying, emotional trauma, and cybercrime. And it can be highly addicting. This collection of five ABC News segments examines the issues in ways that are sure to spark discussion and further study. Contains mature content. Viewer discretion is advised. Clip duration ranges from 2 to 6 minutes.

VIDEO CLIPS INCLUDE:

- Facebook Stole My Identity: The story of a teenager who had his Social Security number and financial information hijacked after playing an online game.
- Kicking Teens' Facebook Addictions: Profiles of teens who have become "hooked" on Facebook, followed by a discussion with online safety expert Parry Aftab.
- Cyberbullying Blamed for Teen's Suicide: Did Facebook harassment cause a 15-year-old to take her own life? Fellow students and Internet safety expert Parry Aftab comment.
- The Dangers of Facebook: A report on several cases in which unsuspecting Facebook users were manipulated into dangerous and sometimes deadly situations.
- Chatroulette - Talking to Strangers: Inside a new online craze which connects users at random, enabling both harmless and explicit chat. It is free and open to minors.

#14208/0635 23 minutes 2010 \$119.95

New! **SEXING CRISIS VIDEO CLIP COLLECTION**

Immersed in technology and caught up in the impulse of the moment, a teenager sends a sexually explicit text message to one of his or her classmates - and ruins a life in a matter of seconds. Exaggeration? Sadly, no. This collection of six ABC News segments makes clear to viewers the dangers involved in what has become known as "sexting" - a form of spontaneous free expression which, all too often, becomes a digital avenue for bullying, harassment, and self-destructive behavior. Parents, educators, legal authorities, and teens all take part in these illuminating and sometimes disturbing stories. Six clips duration ranges from 2 to 10 minutes: SEXING AND TEENS: THE CONSEQUENCES OF SEXING; SEXING SPREADING AMONG TEENS; PARENTS DISCUSS SEXING WITH TEENS; and, PARENTAL TEXT CONTROL.

**Detailed descriptions of each clip are available on our website.*

**Contains mature content. Viewer discretion is advised*

#14207/0635 34 minutes 2010 \$119.95



ONLINE PREDATORS SERIES

**RECOMMENDED!*

School Library Journal

This series consists of two programs - one for young people **ONLINE PREDATORS: INVADING MY SPACE** and one for parents **A PARENT'S GUIDE TO ONLINE PREDATORS**. This guide to online safety will empower young people with the information they need to stay safe from online predators. Law enforcement professionals (the programs are used by the FBI) to provide specific information about what to do and what not to do online. A diverse cast of teenagers reinforces the safety lessons through real life testimonials. A narrative track combines with clear visual examples to make the teaching objectives clear for any viewer. Learn: To identify and avoid the predator's grooming process; How to protect yourself when online; Techniques to outwit predators; and, Safe meeting practices.

#14520/0697 Two 25-minute programs 2007 \$359.95

STAYING SAFE: Strangers, Cyberspace and More

One great thing about growing up is having more freedom. But having more freedom means you need to use your head to stay safe in even more situations! In this program young viewers learn the rules to follow when dealing with other people in the neighborhood, at home and on the Internet. Upbeat and sensitive, the program provides kids with practical tips to avoid danger and examples of scenarios in which safety rules must be followed. Positive and proactive, sensitive topics are explained in a way kids can understand, and the importance of communicating with a trusted adult is reinforced.

**Part of the HEALTH FOR CHILDREN Series*
#14514/1963 23 minutes 2005 \$99.95
Grades K to 4

New! **THINK B4 U POST: Your Reputation and Privacy on Social Networking Sites**

A person normally wouldn't shout out the details of a secret hookup or give a credit card to a total stranger and say "Max it out for me". Yet as this video playfully points out, in effect that's what people do when they post indiscreetly on social networking sites or are duped by phishing scams. This program uses a light touch to deliver some very serious information on how people can protect their reputation and guard their privacy online while still having a good time using social networking sites. On the "reputation" side, viewers are advised to keep their postings positive, remember that "intended readers" (friends) are only a subset of "actual readers" (friends, teachers, prospective employers), and more. And on the "privacy" side, viewers are made aware of the consequences of cyberbullying and defamation as well as steps they can take to safeguard their personal information and avoid online/offline predators. Data mining is also discussed.

**Includes PDF Instructor's Guide*

#14311/0635 22 minutes 2011 \$129.95



New! **EMOTIONAL ABUSE** **(Real life Teens Series)**

Many teens suffer emotional abuse from their peers, family and other trusted adults. Emotional abuse can be difficult to define as there may not be physical signs, however it is clear that this form of destructive behavior is based on power and control. Emotional abuse can affect a student's self-esteem and greatly impair psychological development and social interaction. It can manifest itself in social withdrawal, severe anxiety, fearfulness, depression, physical complaints, substance abuse and the inability to feel and express emotions appropriately. Emotional abuse can occur when anger goes too far or when parents or teens in relationships constantly criticize and threaten resulting in damage to self-esteem and feelings of self-worth. In this program, teens discuss their experiences with emotional abuse, how they recognize it and the effect and consequences it has now and can have on teens throughout their lives. Interspersed with the teen discussions are valuable insights and guidance from clinical psychologist Dr Deborah Cooper.

#14673/2003 20 minutes
2009 \$99.95

LOOKIN' OUT 4U: Three Stories about Abusive Relationships

**WINNER! 2004 Gold Award, WorldFest-Houston*

Caught in abusive relationships, three young women experience accusations, putdowns, domination, and disrespect, even though their boyfriends claim they are acting out of caring and concern. Once they understand that fear, guilt, and pressure have no part in a healthy relationship, two of the girls finally end their involvement and urge their friend to do the same. This program presents an honest and graphic picture of the emotional side of dating abuse.

#7804/0235 29 minutes 2003
Includes Leader's Guide \$119.95 *CC
Grades 7 to 12

LOVE SHOULDN'T HURT: Recognizing Dating Violence

Dating violence is a serious problem affecting 1 in every 5 girls. This program features a yearly county wide symposium to raise awareness and educate both sexes. Attended by nearly 300 diverse teens, the highlight is a group of peer educators who perform vignettes and then answer in character to questions raised by audience members who also give advice. It opens discussion among boys and girls on this critical issue.

#9704/0425 18 minutes 2005 Includes PDF Guide \$89.95 Grades 7 to 12



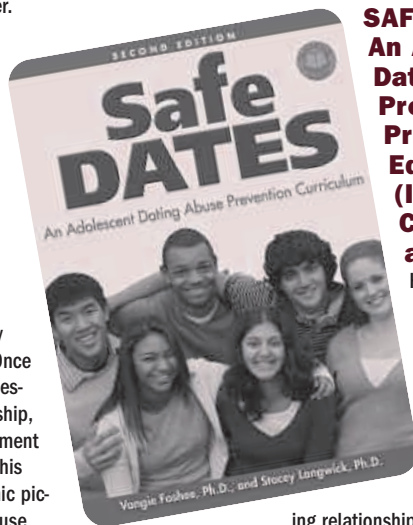
RIGHT FROM THE START

Helps young adults recognize signs that indicate problems, based mainly in self-esteem, often associated with male violence toward women. Although the problems are usually seen as being based in sexual coercion, this program shows that there is something deeper at work here. While extreme behavior (male violence/female victim) seems to be learned from family situations,

RIGHT FROM THE START offers hope

of overcoming the roots of the problem to both genders. Males must recognize that this aggressive behavior towards females often ends in violence and is no more than a blatant power display. Females see that they must recognize this behavior for what it is, and be prepared to take action and protect themselves by not tolerating it and removing themselves. Peer pressure and development of self-esteem can play a significant role for both sexes in stopping this problem.

***Also available in French #8795 DES LE DEBUT.**
#9261/2130 23 minutes 1993
Includes Guide \$155.00 Grades 7 to 12
***Canadian Production**



SAFE DATES: An Adolescent Dating Abuse Prevention Program, 2nd Edition (Interactive CD-ROM and Manual)

Highly engaging and interactive, **SAFE DATES** helps teens recognize the difference between caring, supportive relationships and controlling, manipulative, or abusive dating

relationships. Has updated storylines and role plays that reflect current topics such as electronic abuse and encourages parental participation with a component that has shown positive test outcomes. Also includes a new parental section "Families for Safe Dates". There are other dating abuse prevention resources available but they're not evidence-based and don't have NREPP status. ***The CD-ROM Includes PDFs containing the reproducible Parental Booklets and Student Handouts.** The five brief, reproducible booklets have been tested for outcomes with positive results. They address the following topics: Talking About Dating; Skills for Handling Conflicts; Recognizing Dating Abuse; Preventing Date Rape; and, Planning for the Future.

#13460/0795 2010 \$259.95
Grades 7 to 12

THE QUIET STORM PROJECT

**CINE Golden Eagle*

**SILVER SPROCKET – Best Educational Film*

**SPECIAL GRAND JURY PRIZE - Worldfest/Houston International*



The **QUIET storm project (TQSP)** is one of the most robust and comprehensive youth dating violence prevention awareness programs available to educators and domestic violence prevention advocates.

Six non-profit domestic violence prevention organizations collaborated to create TQSP. Contains three

professionally produced film modules, a written step-by-step instructor guide with an attachments and activities packet, a measurement tool, and a web site. The step-by-step instructor guide uses the film modules as the foundation to explore the dynamics of domestic violence and how it relates to youth and their dating relationships. TQSP is designed for students between the ages of 11 and 21 (Grades 5 through college). The **QUIET storm project** is currently being used in over 200 organizations across the U.S. by a variety of educational, domestic violence prevention, health related, and law enforcement organizations. Plus, the Swedish Educational Broadcast Company is currently providing TQSP throughout the public school system in Sweden.

#7530/2600 Three Modules 2002
Includes Instructor Guide \$259.95

TOXIC RELATIONSHIPS: The Next Generation Speaks Out About Dating Violence

Teenage dating behavior is the training ground for adult relationships. Unchecked physical and emotional violence learned at an early age can too easily become domestic violence later on. In this thought-provoking program, high school students discuss disrespect, jealousy, obsessive demands, isolating behaviors, power and control issues and blaming. They also describe what a healthy relationship should be like. Concluding with the early warning signs of relationships that could turn dangerous, the program encourages students to look for trust, respect, and acceptance from their friends and partners.

#2335/0505 29 minutes
Includes Guide \$99.95

NO MEANS NO!

"Highly recommended for guidance counselors, rape counselors, crisis centers, high schools, colleges and anyone interested in prevention and counseling of victims."

Why is an unwanted sexual encounter more than just a one-time act? How does the act of rape leave a lifetime of consequences for both the victim and the perpetrator? This program explores the grief, shame, loss, health and emotional problems, along with anger of the victim, through interviews with victims and rape counselors and law enforcement personnel. It also examines some of the legal and emotional consequences for assailants and their families.

#7615/1405 28 minutes 2000 \$129.95

Best Seller! **THE SOCIAL SENSIBILITIES SERIES**

Each DVD in this series includes two videos about teen social issues - a classroom program for students, and a professional development program for educators. Also includes a printable PARENT HANDOUT and a TEACHING GUIDE to assist teachers in lesson plan development.

DVD ONE - GENERATION CYBERBULLY: Bullying Without Borders

Learn what cyberbullying is, why people do it, and positive ways to resolve conflict. This DVD includes two videos.

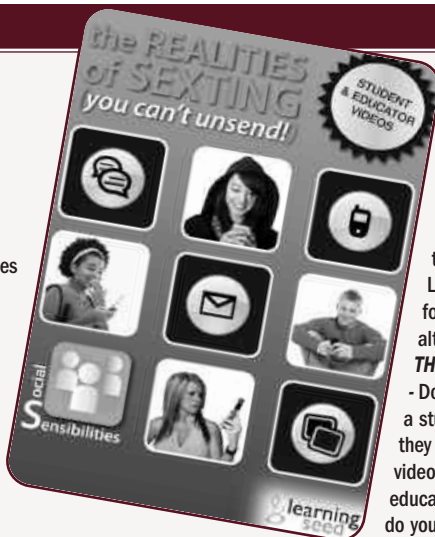
THE STUDENT PROGRAM - What is cyberbullying and how is it different than regular bullying? What should students do if it happens to them, or someone they know? Learn why bullies do what they do, and hear a social media expert discuss the effects of cyber-bullying. 27 minutes

THE EDUCATOR PROGRAM - In this supplementary program we describe specific forms of cyberbullying and how to detect warning signs. Educators learn how to handle an attack once it has been reported and to establish a course of action to deal with and prevent cyberbullying. 14 minutes

DVD TWO - THE REALITIES OF SEXTING: You Can't Unsend!

Learn what a "sext" is, what to do if you've sent or received one, and possible consequences

THE STUDENT PROGRAM - Is it ever safe to send



an intimate photo or explicit message on your cell phone? This program teaches students what actions are defined as "sexting" and the real consequences. Learn the motivations for sexting and practical alternatives. 24 minutes
THE EDUCATOR PROGRAM - Do you know what to do if a student shows you a sext they received? This feature video looks at sexting from an educator's point of view. How do you deal with students who are sexting? What policy and

DVD THREE - SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT SCHOOL: Hostile Environments

See how to identify harassment, how to stop it, and positive coping strategies.

THE STUDENT PROGRAM - Do students really understand what sexual harassment is? This program helps identify when actions may constitute harassment and how to differentiate them from flirting. Learn why harassers do it and how it usually occurs at school. 25 minutes

THE EDUCATOR PROGRAM - This feature video provides crucial information to help educators define their role in preventing and responding to sexual harassment. Viewers learn the role of Title IX policies, a method of reporting harassment, and ways to prevent it at school. 14 minutes

#13727/1120 Three programs 2010 \$165.95 each or series \$399.95

THE DARK SIDE OF DATING

Dating is a major part of high school social life. It should be a positive and enriching experience that will prepare teens for real life. However too often dating has a darker side. This program covers the dangers and potential negative aspects of dating. Students learn about the harm caused from gossip along with some of the pressure student's face on and off a date. The program emphasizes the importance of standing up for yourself in high school. It shows why "no" means "no!" and how to make your desires clear. The program also covers the danger and risks of drugs and alcohol on a date - and why these substances can ruin a teen's life. Finally, the program discusses the issue of teen intimacy and sex and how viewers can make the right choices for their own morality. This program is an essential survival guide to today's teens.

#11067/2003 19 minutes 2004 \$129.95



ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS: Get Help, Get Out!

"Many teens think an abusive relationship is usually a guy hitting a girl and just beating her," observes one of the many perceptive teens in this powerful program about abuse in adolescent relationships. What this young woman already knows, and viewers will soon discover, is that abuse comes in many different forms, and it can be hard to recognize at first. Teenagers of diverse backgrounds, including First Nations, speak frankly about their experiences with dating violence. What make this program particularly unique are the stories from a male victim as well as siblings and friends. The program is organized into sections which first teach teens how to identify abuse and then answer these important questions: What happens next? Why not leave? When did you realize? How do you get out? Who can help? Where do you go from here? What would you tell others? This program raises awareness about the various resources available - teachers, counselors, friends, parents - and also encourages bystanders to speak out.

#10624/0425 27 minutes 2006 \$89.95 Grades 7 to 12

SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY (Real Life Teens)

Today's often inadequate teaching of sexual knowledge in a generally sex-obsessed media driven society is one of the major reasons teens engage in sexual activity without fully understanding the consequences and the impact of poor decision making where sexual matters are concerned. Teens are too often motivated by curiosity and the pressure to perform sexually as expressed by friends, love and the media rather than a healthy conscious desire and understanding of their sexual behaviors. Teens need to learn how to manage their sexual feelings responsibly and be able to select a partner who will respect them and avoid unwanted sexual outcomes. Hear from Real Teens as they discuss how they feel about Sexual Responsibility.

Subjects Covered Include:

- Teens and STD's
- How STD's spread
- Sexual activity at a Teen age
- Unprotected Sex
- Many Sex partners & its consequences
- Teens and HIV
- What is Syphilis and how is it spread
- Effects of Syphilis as an adult
- The emotional and monetary effects of Teen pregnancy

#12453/2003 20 minutes 2009 \$129.95

DATING AND SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY SERIES

This series is a well-researched, mini-curriculum, designed for high school health classes or small training groups. It can be readily adapted to any busy class schedule. The instruction incorporates role-playing and discussion to build awareness about coercive sexual behavior and how to prevent it. The series consists of three video programs and one CD as follows. Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.

COERCION: What Is It? - The purpose of this program is to create more awareness among teens about coercive sexual behavior.

BELIEFS, ATTITUDES, AND EXPECTATIONS - The purpose of this program is to explore and understand teens' underlying attitudes, beliefs, and expectations about coercive sexual behavior.

REFUSALS AND RESPONSES - The purpose of this program is to build positive social skills for refusing sexual advances and responding to refusals.

THE VIRTUAL DATE CD - It is virtual because the viewer takes the perspective of the person going on a date - what that person sees, thinks, and does. There is a story version for guys and for girls. It is interactive because the viewer plays a key role in directing the events of the story. At certain points, the story stops and the viewer has to decide what he or she will do next on the date. Choices lead cooperative or coercive outcomes. It is educational because the viewer receives feedback from the actors about the particular outcome he or she created.

***Includes 95-page Leader's Guide**

#12810/1470 Three programs on one DVD and a CD 57 minutes 2002 \$319.95

CHILDREN & YOUTH / TRAUMA & ABUSE

HOME TRUTHS

Five young people tell of their experiences with domestic violence. Emma and her mother escape from a violent father by moving to a refuge. Jamie sees the effect on his mother of his father's violence. For Sidra, the violence from her father is psychological and controlling. Sophie, her sister and mother are all targets of her step-father's aggression. Daniel supports his friend, whose mother is being hit by her boyfriend. They explain how living with violence affects them, their families and friends. The film shows young people responding positively to their situation. Each takes some action: telling friends or a trusted adult, contacting voluntary or statutory agencies. They all assert their right to live in a safe environment, free from violence. Also tackles some of the myths about domestic violence: that it's the woman's or child's fault; that the men involved can't help it; that it only arises in families from specific cultural backgrounds. Suitable for a wide audience.

#13648/1120 12 minutes \$89.95

GENERATION NOW

Demonstrates how parental emotional neglect, not unlike physical abuse, can have life-long repercussions when experienced by children of any age, socioeconomic, or cultural/ethnic backgrounds. But what constitutes emotional child abuse? Viewers learn that this neglect can take many forms: parent absenteeism; demonstrations of apathy or hostility towards the individual child, the family or even the community in general; no verbal or physical demonstrations of affection like hugs, kisses, compliments and encouragement; constant badgering and criticism. When children do not feel loved, they develop low self-esteem which leads to future unhealthy coping mechanisms such as self-harm, substance abuse, or delinquency.

**An important program for pre-teens, teens, and parents*

#12486/0235 Six 15-minute segments 2009 Includes Leader's Guide \$179.95

ETERNAL SCARS: Physical and Emotional Child Abuse

Bruises and burns tell only half of the story when it comes to child abuse. Whether it's sexual abuse or beatings or verbal/emotional abuse, the psychological repercussions for victims can be long lasting and deep. Explores the resulting inward traumas and how violence begets violence. Viewers learn about observable signs that indicate abuse is happening. The strongest message by all the victims in this program is to tell someone and keep telling until someone listens. Only then can help be given for both the victim and for the perpetrator.

#7385/1690 24 minutes Includes Guide \$99.95



KELLY BEAR TEACHES ABOUT SECRET TOUCHING

**WINNER - 1st Place National Council Family Relations*

In this program, young children learn about good touch, bad touch, and secret touch in a sensitive, reassuring way. They learn how to protect themselves from abuse by observing

children being assertive. Two themes are emphasized: if a secret touch happens, the child needs to tell a trusted adult; and, secret touching is not the child's fault. Songs include: Looking In the Mirror - an upbeat self-acceptance song; Good Touch; and, Don't Be Afraid. Features a life-sized, green bear named Kelly, who serves as teacher and hero to five ethnically diverse children who have more than their share of curiosity.

#9721/0235 20 minutes 1998 Includes Leader's Guide \$79.95 Grades K to 3

BREAKING PEACES: Babies Have Their Say about Domestic Violence

Represents what prenatals, infants and toddlers would say - if they but had a voice, and if we would actually listen - about experiencing domestic violence. Formed around a poem, with some of the words spoken by young children, this video presumes that domestic violence is an intensely up-close-and-personal phenomenon for babies, and teaches that babies have little choice but to respond, in some way. They may pull back, they may attempt to control, they may become compliant, they may become rageful, they may become perpetrators, themselves. But they will respond. Suggestions are made, at the end, about action steps for grownups.

**Includes Explanation Booklet with Transcript*

#13465/0925 17 minutes \$89.95

TULIP DOESN'T FEEL SAFE

When children feel threatened and unsafe in the face of domestic unrest or violence, what are they supposed to do? This animated video is designed to prepare children for just that situation. Letting groups of kids watch and then having a discussion of things that make them feel scared and the things they could do if 'this' happened at their house. Going through this exercise gives them an image of a plan. Where would they go, what would they take with them, who would they call? This is designed for family strife but is a useful exercise for all children to be prepared for any perceived danger.

#8482/0795 13 minutes \$169.95 Grades K to 3



SILENT VOICES: Children with Incarcerated Parents

Filmed in a courtroom and at Riverbend Maximum Security Prison, Rosetta Oliver talks with a group of parents and children about the impact of incarceration and the various stages of the incarceration experience. Children share their thoughts and feelings about what it was like to witness the arrest of a parent. Both parents and children share their experience of prison visits, the feelings they cause, and life without the incarcerated person at home. Inmates discuss the difficulties of parenting from behind prison walls. Oliver provides solutions for children and parents who struggle with incarceration and community re-entry.

#1048/2180 40 minutes 2005 \$289.95

DADS INSIDE AND OUT

This short animated video looks at the difficulties facing fathers and stepfathers who are in prison and what that means to their children. It deals with the effects of imprisonment on both fathers and children and how parents can help children to cope. Many prisoners have low self-esteem and lack confidence in themselves as parents. The video stresses that a father can still make a big difference while he is inside and any effort he makes will be worthwhile. Most prisoners' children experience problems as a result of their fathers' imprisonment and may feel they are being punished too. Staying in contact during the sentence is extremely important for children. Prisoners and their families have many problems to deal with. The video shows how various fathers handle visits, negotiate with partners at home, learn communication skills and adjust to release.

#13669/1120 13 minutes 2004 \$99.95

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND CHILDHOOD TRAUMA

The connection between trauma in childhood and domestic violence later in life is obvious to Jane Middleton-Moz, a relationship and trauma expert featured in this program. She states that "Children who experience domestic violence grow up learning to stuff feelings and emotions. They go through the world in a deep freeze, and have whole parts of themselves cut off. In domestic violence, if a partner wasn't allowed their vulnerability as a child, then as an adult, if that vulnerability is touched, they will act out their anger for them." This program also features interviews with Brenda, Tammy, and Jamie, all recovering from the trauma of domestic violence. Brenda, for example, tells the story of the loss of her sister who was killed by her husband who then turned the gun on himself, leaving their two pre-school children orphaned. Ms. Middleton-Moz concludes, "To heal, we must validate that pain, and feel safe enough to start releasing it and to acknowledge very strong parts of ourselves that helped us to survive."

#14077/1120 29 minutes 2002 \$129.95

RECOGNIZING CHILD ABUSE SERIES

Child abuse and neglect are all too common in society. Each year there are six million reports of suspected abuse and neglect made to child protective services in America alone. Of these, almost 900,000 cases are substantiated. Everyone working in health care and human service has a responsibility to be aware of this continuing problem. This series is designed to inform those providing care and service to others on how to recognize the signs of child abuse and what actions they need to take if abuse is suspected.

PHYSICAL ABUSE

Covers various aspects surrounding the physical abuse of children,

including risk factors

and how to recognize actual physical signs of abuse. Physical symptoms covered in detailed imagery are soft-tissue injuries, skeletal injuries, head injuries, abdominal injuries and inflicted traumatic brain injury. Also explores suggestive behaviors to be aware of in both victims and perpetrators during assessments. Finally, this program addresses the important obligation and logistics of reporting child abuse when working in health and social services. 13 minutes

NEGLECT AND EMOTIONAL ABUSE

This program provides an overview of this subject and discusses specifically the topics of neglectful caretakers, physical neglect, emotional neglect and emotional abuse. Covered in detail are the physical signs of neglect that caregivers should know. Also explored in this video are suggestive behaviors in victims of neglect and emotional abuse along with various behaviors to look for in a suspicious caretaker. Finally, this program addresses the important obligation and logistics of reporting neglect and emotional abuse when working in health and social services. 13 minutes

SEXUAL ABUSE

This program includes an overview and definition of sexual abuse, and the many ways that sexual abuse occurs, including incest, molestation, exhibitionism, child pornography and child prostitution. Discussed in detail are the specific methods that abusers utilize with their victims, including grooming and ways of pressuring of children into sexual activity. Also described are actual physical signs of sexual abuse, and with ways of identifying suggestive behaviors in both victims and suspicious caretakers. Finally, this program addresses the important obligation and logistics of reporting sexual abuse when working in health and social services. 14 minutes

#12505/0145 Three programs 2008
Includes PDF Guides \$219.95 each or Series \$589.95

CHILD ABUSE: How to See It... How to Stop It

***WINNER! PLATINUM**

Award, Worldfest Houston

Even highly trained professionals have sometimes failed to recognize indicators of child abuse when exposed to them. Symptoms and behaviors are often far from obvious. Child abuse occurs everywhere - in every neighborhood and in every community. This hard-hitting and informative video examines the four different types of child abuse, which include physical abuse, sexual abuse, emotional abuse, and child neglect. Educators, parents, counselors, health and juvenile justice professionals, anyone who works with or cares about children, will learn how to identify the problem, and ways to stop it before more harm is done. Ideal for educational and professional development programs.

#7382/0235 22 minutes 2002

Includes Leader's Guide \$119.95

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND CHILDREN

Severely wounded, their mother kept crying out, "Please don't kill me! Please don't kill me!" What effects do the sights and sounds of domestic violence have on the malleable minds of children? In this program, ABC News anchor Hugh Downs seeks to answer that question through interviews with Betsy McAlister-Groves, director of the Child Witness to Violence Project at Boston Medical Center, and some of the deeply scarred children who have seen and heard far too much.

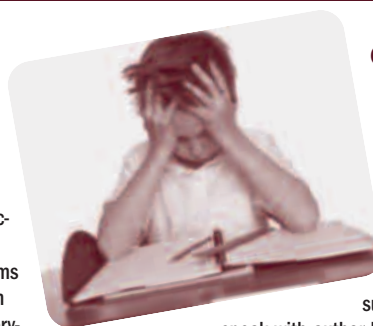
#10729/0635 14 minutes \$89.95 *CC

HEALING CHILDHOOD ABUSE THROUGH PSYCHODRAMA

In this extremely powerful live group session, master clinician and psychodramatist Tian Dayton guides participants to confront childhood abuse, and work through trauma that they are carrying in their bodies. Trauma from child abuse remains trapped inside and continues to threaten our feelings of safety and well-being through adulthood. Psychodrama allows us to safely reinhabit the body at the point of past abuse and make sense of the experience from an adult perspective. In this video, Bob fears that he is passing on the legacy of abuse from his stepfather to his four-year-old granddaughter. He acts out scenes with his mother, stepfather and granddaughter, playing both himself and reversing roles. In so doing, Tian helps Bob release hidden emotions, say the things he never got to as a child, and create new meaning around his past and current relationships. From watching this video, you'll be able to: Utilize role-play, role reversal and doubling techniques with clients who have suffered trauma from childhood abuse; Create psychodrama warm-up exercises, action scenes, and group sharing discussions; and, Adapt Tian Dayton's unique approach to working with childhood abuse to your own therapy work with clients.

#12903/1745 55 minutes 2009

Includes Instructor's Manual \$189.95



CHILDREN ARE A GIFT: Overcoming Child Abuse

Child abuse and neglect seem to have reached epidemic levels in our world today, and unfortunately millions of children who look to adults for love and care instead find pain and

suffering. In this program, we

speak with author David Pelzer, a victim of life-threatening child abuse. We also take a look at the role foster parenting plays in the life of an abused or neglected child.

#12396/0145 28 minutes 2004

\$179.95 *CC

THE CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT SERIES

This award-winning series provides professionals with the tools to identify and intervene on behalf of children and families in crisis to ensure that appropriate referrals and interventions can be quickly initiated. The programs utilize case studies in which the environment of the child is explored, the characteristics of the perpetrators and victims are discussed, the signs and symptoms of abuse and/or neglect are delineated, and resources for professionals are provided.

THE VULNERABLE YOUNG CHILD

Discusses factors in the child, the family, the environment, and in the culture itself that cause young children to be vulnerable to inadequate parenting, abuse and neglect. Discusses resiliency in children. Details measures that professionals can take to assist children who are at risk. 29 minutes

NEGLECT AND SEXUAL ABUSE

Defines neglect and discusses characteristics of negligent parents or guardians. Discusses effects of neglect on children of different ages, and describes the non-organic failure-to-thrive syndrome. Delineates activities that are deemed sexually abusive, the characteristics of perpetrators and victims, the phases of sexual abuse, and the physical and behavioral signs. Concludes by discussing the many-faceted and catastrophic effects of sexual abuse on children. 28 minutes

EFFECTS OF DIVORCE

Discusses the negative effects of divorce on children such as reduced parenting and changes in life style. Describes signs of emotional trauma in children at various ages, and discusses the harmful effects on them of parental conflict. Offers professionals guidelines for advising parents on how to lessen the adverse effects of the divorce on their children. 20 minutes

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL ABUSE

Defines psychological abuse and discusses its effects on children. Discusses characteristics of adults who physically abuse children and illustrates common physical signs of adult-inflicted injuries. Discusses effects of physical abuse on children's emotional and social development. Concludes by identifying women during pregnancy and in the postpartum period who may be at risk for maltreating their children. 24 minutes

#11680/0430 Four programs 2005

\$379.95 each or Series \$1,069.95 *CC

*New!***A TERRIBLE SECRET**

Young Nari has a terrible secret, a secret she can't tell anyone. Nari is withdrawn and unable to smile or play with her friends. In school art class Nari's drawings of dark images and scary faces is of concern to her teacher who senses what might be wrong. Nari goes on to tell her teacher that the drawings are about a little girl who has a horrifying secret. Taking Nari's hand, the teacher asks if the little girl in the drawings is someone she might know or someone who might even be in their class? A sobbing Nari admits that she is the little girl. With the weight of her terrible secret now shared, Nari realizes this was not her fault. Now she can enjoy the familiar feelings of a little girl once again, a small girl with many friends, who laughs and plays with the spirit of a fluttering butterfly. A **TERRIBLE SECRET** helps children understand they should tell a trusted adult about inappropriate situations. It's also helpful to alert adults about the signs of child abuse, the scared feelings and ways to lift a terrible secret from a troubled child.

#14503/0697 14 minutes 2010 \$129.95

*New!***WHEN BOUNDARIES ARE
CROSSED: Child Abuse
Prevention Series**

Whether you counsel at-risk parents, teach parents-to-be, or direct mainstream caregivers, these programs help your students and clients understand when their behavior crosses the line to abuse, and the real reasons that abuse typically occurs in the first place. Viewers also learn the short- and long term effects of abuse, and how it can be prevented. Learn coping strategies and the support tools available to help parents and caregivers identify, stop and prevent abusive behavior.

RECOGNIZING AND PREVENTING PHYSICAL CHILD ABUSE

What constitutes physical child abuse, and why does it happen? What are the effects, and how can it be prevented? We answer these critical questions, and also discuss coping strategies and support tools available to help parents and caregivers stop physically abusive behavior. 27 minutes

RECOGNIZING AND PREVENTING EMOTIONAL CHILD ABUSE

Learn the six most common types of emotional abuse: rejecting, terrorizing, isolating, ignoring, corrupting, and exploiting; and their lasting impact on children. See what steps to take if you suspect a child is suffering from emotional abuse, as well as ways to get help if the abuse is happening within your family. 31 minutes

RECOGNIZING AND PREVENTING CHILD NEGLECT

Neglect occurs when a child's physical, emotional, educational, and medical needs are not met. Hear about neglect cases, and learn what happens when parents and caregivers fail to provide for their children. Find out where to turn for help, and how to foster a healthy parent/child relationship. 26 minutes

**#14443/1120 Three programs 2012
\$125.95 each or series \$325.95**

**INVISIBLE CHILD ABUSE**

Emotional child abuse is frequently overlooked in our focus on physical and sexual abuse, often invisible to those both outside and inside the family. However, the damage that emotional child abuse can sustain has severe impact later in life on a person's self-esteem, relationships, and career. In this film, actual group participants discuss how despite their successes they continue to treat themselves the way they were treated as children, and continually struggle with the ghosts of their childhood. In powerful footage, men and women discuss painful incidences, and uncover the legacy of emotional child abuse that often spans multiple generations. Featured therapist Dr. Robert Firestone works with these group participants to give them voice to the abuse they experienced, as well as to the child that couldn't then fight back.

#12820/1745 55 minutes 2009 \$139.95

**REFLECTIONS FROM THE HEART
OF A CHILD**

This exceptional program combines excellent performances with highest production values. The powerful message and gripping realism make this a resource whose value will be measured in the number of lives it will touch and change. Takes the classic story of a family in the grip of addiction and the resulting family violence to new emotional heights and draws viewers into a world when childhood is altered irrevocably. As witnesses to three young lives ravaged by a father's alcoholism and a mother's inability to cope, the true impact of chemical dependency hits home.

#10557/0795 29 minutes \$359.95

**SEEN... But
Not Heard**

This program is aimed at counselors, teachers and other adults to help them recognize behavior patterns in children that may indicate they have witnessed violence at home. Further, it demonstrates how to proceed from that point on.

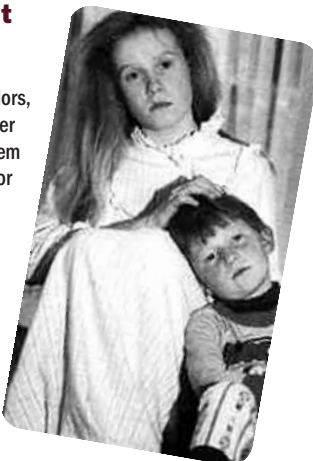
**Part of a series on spousal abuse and domestic violence well known for excellent and compelling dramatization and production values.*

**See also: WHAT ABOUT US? RIGHT FROM THE START; TIME TO CHANGE; ONE HIT LEADS TO ANOTHER; and, IT'S NOT LIKE I HIT HER.*

#7297/0270 29 minutes

Includes Guide \$155.00

***Canadian Production**

**THE HURTING: Cutting for Relief**

In this program, Ashley resorts to 'cutting' to cope with an abusive father, who's regularly victimized her family as far back as she can remember. Like a growing number of teens nationwide, Ashley regularly cuts her arms and legs, substituting her overwhelming inner pain and rage with an external pain that she is seemingly better able to manage. This last illusion is finally dispelled in a heart-wrenching ending that finds a desperate Ashley reaching out to a sympathetic teacher for help.

#10726/0145 23 minutes 2006

\$119.95 **CC

**TRAUMA AND DISSOCIATION IN
CHILDREN: A Series for Child
Protection Professionals**

"We have found that the lens of trauma and dissociation winds up explaining a great many things that CPS workers are likely to see: disorganized children, terrified children, children who make very, very quick attachment, children who are terrified of attachments." Philip Kinsler, PhD

Abuse and neglect can have profound effects on children's neurological development, and on their behaviors. The often devastating impacts of trauma on children's sense of self, on their ability to regulate their emotions, and on their capacity to talk about what has happened to them can pose major challenges for child protective services workers, law enforcement investigators, forensic interviewers, and prosecutors. In this series, leaders in the field of trauma and dissociation come together with experts on interviewing children and prosecuting abuse cases to give child protection professionals a grounding in the psychological impacts of abuse, and provide them with better tools for working with traumatized children. The series includes recent research on children's recantation and inconsistent accounts. The presenters include Bessel van der Kolk, Christine Courtois, Kathy Steele, Fran Waters, Richard Kluff, Victor Vieth, John E.B. Myers, and Thomas Lyon. The first program, **BEHAVIORAL IMPACTS**, provides the framework for the rest of the series; the other videos will be more effective if it is shown first. This introductory video explains the internal effects of trauma on children, and the behaviors that abused and neglected children may display. Topics include how the brain reacts to trauma, how children may be triggered, the different ways in which dissociation can present, and the importance of assessing for parental trauma histories. 42 minutes

While interviewing an abused child is never easy, using the right approach can make the process less stressful and produce better results. In the second program, **ISSUES FOR INTERVIEWERS**, the presenters discuss gathering information before the interview, recognizing barriers to disclosure, using open-ended questions and prompts, and helping children stay grounded. 44 minutes

The third program, **GUIDELINES FOR PROSECUTORS**, delves into the difficult issues prosecutors may face when pursuing child abuse cases. Topics include the need for prosecutors to educate themselves about psychological issues, how dissociation can confuse a child abuse investigation, preparing a child for court, and the role of expert witnesses. 42 minutes

**#11360/0290 Three Programs 2007
\$109.95 each or Series \$289.95**

THE TRAUMATIZED CHILD SERIES

"When trauma occurs early in life, children do not develop the capacity to regulate their experience: to calm themselves down when they're upset, to soothe themselves, to interact in appropriate ways with other people, to learn from their behavior." Margaret Blaustein, PhD

The impact of abuse and neglect on children - on their behaviors, on their sense of self, and on their capacity to form attachments with new caregivers - can pose challenges for foster and adoptive parents, as well as for teachers and other professionals. In this series, therapists Margaret Blaustein, Joyanna Silberg, Frances Waters, and Sandra Wieland describe how traumatized children understand the world and interact with others differently from other children, and how adults can respond most effectively. They explore such topics as anger and anxiety, trauma triggers, dissociation, de-escalation strategies, grounding techniques, and the process of building a trusting relationship. Their observations are reinforced by the accounts of parents, teachers, and former foster children. The presenters emphasize the importance of understanding what drives traumatized children's behaviors, rather than simply reacting to them. They provide concrete suggestions for stabilizing traumatized children and improving adult/child interactions.

UNDERSTANDING THE TRAUMATIZED CHILD, 44 minutes

Former foster children, parents, teachers, and therapists discuss the variety of ways in which children may be traumatized, and describe the impact of trauma on the way children view themselves and others.

PARENTING THE TRAUMATIZED CHILD, 45 minutes
Therapists and foster and adoptive parents, along with former foster children, examine the particular challenges in caring for severely traumatized children.

TEACHING THE TRAUMATIZED CHILD, 45 minutes
This program combines guidance from therapists with the real-world insights of classroom teachers and former foster children.

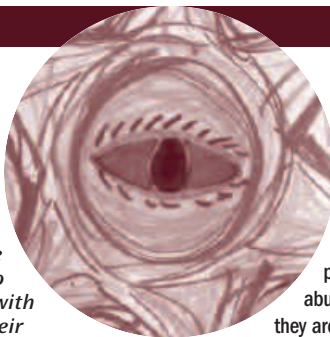
#8495/0290 Three Programs 2004
\$109.95 each or Series \$289.95

RECOGNIZING CHILD ABUSE

"Highly Recommended!" Teacher Librarian and Video Librarian

Unfortunately, kids who grow up facing brutality and neglect are lucky if a teacher or daycare provider catches on. Tragically, child abuse often goes unnoticed - and if a first-responder does detect it, he or she may not understand what measures must be taken. This program spells out the Four Rs of child abuse - the harsh Reality of its presence in our society, the Results it leads to, the many ways to Recognize it, and the proper channels for Reporting it. Each of these concepts is explained through eye-opening dramatizations and supported by interviews with education and child welfare experts. By following the program's clearly illustrated steps to awareness and action, viewers will become better equipped to recognize and intervene in cases of neglect and abuse - while there's still time to help. **Includes PDF Workbook*

#10741/0635 25 minutes 2007 \$99.95 *CC



TRAUMA AND THE BODY: A Psychodramatic Approach

Master clinician and psychodrama-ist Tian Dayton works with group participants to confront childhood abuse, and work through trauma that they are carrying in their bodies. The body remembers the trauma that the mind does not.

Psychodrama provides a space for the body to speak, for somatic memory to become conscious, and for the mind to connect and process what the body is experiencing. In this video, Travis speaks to his wounded heart and works through his fear of dying; Sheila speaks to her mother who committed suicide and releases anger that was locked up for many years; and Amal speaks to the birth mother she never met, confronting the belief that she was never loved or wanted. Dayton highlights the emotion that emerges from these participants' bodies, and helps give voice and meaning to the catharsis that emerges so that an integration between mind and body can occur. From watching this video, you'll be able to: Utilize role-play, role reversal and doubling techniques with clients who have suffered trauma; Create psychodrama warm-up exercises, action scenes, and group sharing discussions; and, Adapt Tian Dayton's unique approach to working with trauma and the body to your own therapy work with clients.

#12904/1745 86 minutes 2009
Includes Instructor's Manual \$189.95

CAUGHT IN THE WEB: Hunting the Predators

In this documentary we see how the Internet fuelled an explosion of child abuse, how police are racing to learn new CSI-type techniques to find the children displayed in abuse images that are flooding the web, and how young people can be empowered so that they can turn the tables on the predators and reclaim the Internet as a safe global neighborhood for all. With testimony from victims, leading world psychologists and top police commanders, this program looks at the crucial challenges of a new face of crime in the 21st century. We also hear from the child sex offender who first tipped off the police. Inside the high-tech police centres in London, Washington and Toronto, we follow the undercover operatives as they track down the predators and rescue more than 50 children.

#11922/0973 49 minutes 2007 \$149.95
***Canadian Production**

WHAT ABOUT US?

This program explains to children who have witnessed spousal abuse what has happened and why they feel the way they do. Viewers will start to understand the answers to their questions... "Why can't we go home? Where's dad? Why did the police come in the middle of the night?" Part of a series on spousal abuse and domestic violence well known for excellent and compelling dramatization and production values.

#9156/0270 28 minutes \$155.00
Grades 4 to Adult *Canadian Production

UNDERSTANDING ADDICTION AND EMOTIONAL CHILD ABUSE

"Directed by psychologist Oliver Tuthill, two interviewees discuss their parents' heavy drinking and the subsequent physical abuse they faced, while one describes how easily she slipped into drugs because of her parents' marijuana-induced obliviousness. The video is a good conversation-starter for training." Youth Today

Psychologist Oliver Tuthill takes viewers into the often misunderstood world of drug and alcohol addiction and explores the link between addictions and how one was treated as a child. Three recovering addicts share their stories while researchers and clinicians offer insights into this often ignored hypothesis. This is an excellent video to use for training with therapists and to share in support groups. It is a great discussion starter.

#10727/0145 24 minutes 2002 \$179.95

THE IMPACT OF VIOLENCE ON CHILDREN

Kids today live in a volatile world where violence in the school, home, and streets is, unfortunately, an increasingly common occurrence. Statistics are staggering as children are not only abused by adults, but are killing each other. This program looks at the sources of violence that affect children. Among the experts featured in the program are Dr. James Garbarino, Director of Cornell University's Family Life Development Center; James Stayer, President of Children Now; and Kathleen Kostelny, Ph.D., of the Erikson Institute.

#7383/0635 28 minutes \$119.95

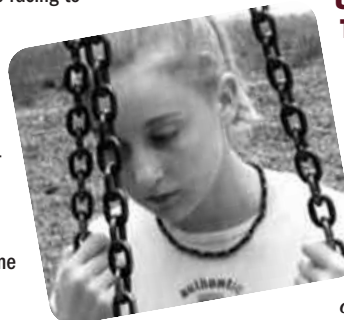
UNDERSTANDING THE SIX FORMS OF EMOTIONAL CHILD ABUSE

**Winner, Silver Award of Excellence, Emerald City Award "Oliver Tuthill's presentation on the effects of emotional child abuse is extremely thorough and accurate."*

Jo Langford, MA, ABS, Friends of Youth, Renton, WA

In this program Oliver Tuthill takes the viewer on a journey into the little known world of emotional child abuse. We hear from two adult survivors as well as two practicing clinicians on the subject of this common but rarely understood form of maltreatment. Tuthill also utilizes actors to demonstrate the six forms: exploitation, terrorizing, corruption, ignoring, rejection, and isolation.

#10725/0145 25 minutes 1999 \$189.95



***** Ask about our easy email preview!!!**

kinetic
video
*.com

ADULTS & FAMILY VIOLENCE / ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: A Portrait of Abuse Series

**2008 FREDDIE Award Winner (The FREDDIE, also known as "the Oscar for healthcare media", is awarded annually by the prestigious International Health and Medical Media group)*

A powerful and compelling series in three parts that not only raises our social awareness of the effects and cycles of domestic violence, but digs into the psyche of both the victim and aggressor to better understand how a new outcome can be realized. Using interviews with actual battered women and abusers, the programs offer helpful and practical advice from survivors, healthcare personnel, shelter advocates, social workers, and prosecutors.

PART ONE - The series begins with an overview of the incidence and prevalence of domestic violence. Also introduces the views to the women who were abused either physically, psychologically, emotionally, and/or sexually as they tell their stories. It concludes with a list of screening tips for professionals to help them identify, interview, and provide interventions for victims of domestic violence. 15 minutes

PART TWO - This program begins exploring the patriarchal idea that man is the ruler in the home and women are merely his possession. Various film clips, ranging from Citizen Kane to Titanic are used to illustrate how this concept has been perpetuated in the media. In addition, healthcare professionals describe the characteristics of abusive men, and one man, who identifies himself as a former perpetrator, speaks about his aggressive actions toward his wife and how intervention helped him change his behaviors and restore his relationship. 15 minutes

PART THREE - The final program in this series is a dramatization of a battered woman who is brought into the emergency department for care by her abusive husband. In this vignette, identification of a victim, interviewing her in a private place, notification of authorities, and providing her with information about help available to her are explored. At the end of this segment, the women interviewed earlier talk about how they were able to move out of their abusive relationships, gain self-esteem, and move on with their lives. 27 minutes

**Includes Instructor Guides*

#11670/0430 Three Programs 2008
\$367.95 each or Series \$1,019.95 *CC

BATTERED AND BROKEN: Victims of Domestic Violence

Dianne Schwartz was traumatized by an abusive husband. She tells her story of gradual escape and healing from this living nightmare. Now, Dianne Schwartz is the founder of the non-profit organization "Educating Against Domestic Violence" and is reaching out to help other women.

#11741/0145 30 minutes 2005
\$179.95 *CC



WHAT'S AGE GOT TO DO WITH IT?

This riveting program looks at the devastating effects of abuse upon older women within intimate or spousal relationships as well as abuse by adult children. Covers a diversity of seniors, representing many different social values, upbringings and experience.

In common however, many women over fifty retain strong beliefs about privacy and self-reliance, are more likely to practice a religion, and are traditionally committed to the family, the husband and the home. Other isolating factors associated with age include health and disability issues.

The primary message here is that older women can be victims of abusive behavior although it is often "silent and invisible". All forms of abuse are unacceptable and an abuser must be accountable. Age is no excuse. It's never too late for an abuser to stop and for an older woman to get out of an abusive relationship. Contains disturbing scenes.

#8676/0270 14 minutes 2003

Includes Guide \$179.95 *CC

***Canadian Production**

CRYSIS: Domestic Violence

Not understanding why she is talking to a counselor regarding the death of her childhood friend Johnny, Gloria soon realizes the horrible truth of the situation when she begins to reflect back on his life. The early warning signs of domestic violence and abuse were everywhere, from childhood until Johnny's tragic demise. Gloria tells the counselor, Dave Yellow Quil, how Carolyn was in love with Johnny and that he could do no wrong in her eyes. In the end it becomes evident that she, like Johnny's mother before her, lived in constant fear for her life. The counselor is able to help Gloria come to terms with this domestic violence tragedy and shows her how she can begin to build a support structure for herself, for Carolyn, Johnny's partner and victim, as well as for Carolyn's unborn child.

#12188/1283 29 minutes 2008 \$149.95

***Canadian Production**



FAMILY VIOLENCE

This program examines violent behavior within a family context, and the prevention and intervention programs that are making inroads in combating its toxic effects.

***Part of the OUR FAMILIES, OURSELVES Series**
#13267/0545 27 minutes 2007 \$99.95

BRIDGING THE RIVER OF SILENCE

How can a community's attitude toward spousal abuse and their willingness to become involved in ending family violence provide needed support for battered women? When local government, the police, social and church agencies, prosecutors and lawyers in any given community decide that abuse and family violence is a greater threat than they can ignore and make a concerted effort to end it, the results can be astonishing. An excellent tool for any group attempting to build support mechanisms for battered women.

***Available in two versions**

#7190/0355 46 minutes and

#8399 65 minutes Includes Guide
\$89.95 *Canadian Production

THE ADDICTIVE RELATIONSHIPS SERIES

Almost everyone has habitual relationships... with family, friends, lovers, co-workers. But certain of these relationships go beyond or outside of the healthy realm and begin to take on some of the characteristics often associated with addiction. Elements of compulsion, obsession, denial, codependence take hold. Claudia Black and Terry Gorski host the three programs in this series:

COMPULSIVE RELATIONSHIPS:

The Players and the Personalities

Describes two particular role players in an addictive relationship - the Counter dependent and the Codependent - and lists the characteristics of each. 36 minutes

RELATIONSHIP STYLES:

Compulsive, Apathetic & Healthy

Examines three types of addictive relationships: Compulsive - both partners crave intensity without sharing any real substance; Apathetic - both partners seek to avoid pain, they want to get along with each other with minimum of involvement, expectations and discomfort; and, Healthy - both partners find mutual respect and happiness in a relationship that does have its ups and downs. 31 minutes

RELATIONSHIP BUILDING: Achieving Intimacy

What constitutes a healthy relationship and what steps are involved in the building of one. 33 minutes
#10254/0110 Three programs \$149.95 each or series \$399.95

ONE HIT LEADS TO ANOTHER

The combination of detailed descriptions by abused women and great dramatizations helps both male and female viewers to understand the realities of spousal abuse, what motivates this kind of activity, and reveals the myths that surround it. Low self-esteem, rather than straight anger, is the central causal issue and the ability to quit habitual spousal abuse is as problematic as recovery from any other addiction.

** Also available in French ON NE FRAPPE PAS QU'UNE FOIS #4962*

#7807/2130 15 minutes Includes Guide \$155 *CC Canadian Production

INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE

While acknowledging that it is possible for intimate partner abuse to occur in same-sex couples, and that it sometimes occurs that a female will abuse a male partner, the abuser in the vast majority of cases is a man, the target a woman. This video examines a program where the medical community, social and psychiatric services, police, and courts have formed a coalition to reduce the incidence of spousal abuse and help the victims. This coordination helps to ensure that neither abuser nor victim falls through judicial or bureaucratic cracks.

#7378/0635 28 minutes \$179.95

IT'S NOT LIKE I HIT HER!

*"That's how it was. I did a lot of those things."
"It kept my attention. The language was explicit and finally realistic."
"Best documentary I've ever seen."*

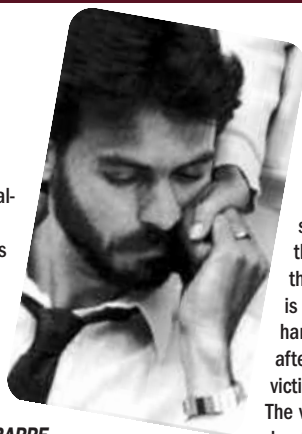
Mixing dramatic vignettes with interviews, this program examines emotional abuse directed at women by their male partners. It's not about arguing or disagreeing; it is about chronic criticism, verbal degradation, intimidation and isolation imposed on women to keep them in a socially and emotionally unsupported position. The aim, and the result, is to wear down and destroy women's self-esteem and their spirit. Both male and female viewers learn the basis for this kind of behavior in males. Tools for confronting and ending this type of abusive behavior and the treatment options available for abusers are covered.

**#7189/1322 23 minutes 2000 \$179.95
*CC Canadian Production**

HOPE, HEALING AND CHANGE

Presents the stories of five women of different ages and backgrounds who have been involved in abusive (violent, sexual, emotional) relationships. These women remained in the relationships much longer than most people would expect or accept. Why? The women themselves explain in detail and tell why they decided to leave at the time they did. Helps victims and perpetrators alike realize that abusive relationships like these are chronic and addictive, and require treatment as such.

**#10418/2220 27 minutes
Includes Guide \$229.95**



UNBALANCED SCALES: Gender and the Justice System

Judges, defense lawyers and prosecutors, police, parole officers, teachers and students of law enforcement, social agencies that help women... these are the intended audiences of this video. The problem it deals with is the re-victimization of women at the hands of the justice and social systems after these women have already been the victims of the crime of domestic violence.

The video is a consciousness-raising tool about this systematic discrimination and gender bias. Helps viewers identify specific policies, procedures, and practices which may appear neutral and fair but which, in actuality, have an adverse impact on women. Generates suggestions on ways to address these problems.

**#5449/1775 20 minutes 1999
Includes Guide \$149.95 *Canadian Production**

BROKEN VOWS: Religious Perspectives on Domestic Violence

**Winner CINE Golden Eagle*

This documentary presents the stories of six formerly battered women from diverse religious traditions, including Jewish, Roman Catholic, Protestant, and Evangelical Christian and includes...

- Introductory information about domestic violence: definitions, myths and facts, nature and dynamics of abuse.
- Discussion of theological issues: divorce, repentance, Shalom Bayit (peace in the home), forgiveness
- Interviews with shelter workers, psychologists and secular professionals
- Concrete ideas about how religious institutions can work to end domestic violence
- Discussion of how religious and secular groups can work together

**Includes 40 page Facilitator's Guide and handouts for viewers*

#10263/0300 Two parts 37 and 22 minutes \$159.95

NO SAFE PLACE: The Origins of Violence against Women

This program presents factual information detailing how women today, as well as historically, find themselves facing restrictions on their freedom of movement and activity as a result of male violence towards them. Explores some of the more frequently asked but rarely answered questions about domestic violence... like what makes a man act or react violently towards spouse and children and is there some way to tell if such tendencies exist before the fact? What is it that makes women stay in abusive relationships and is there some way to get them to safety? Is there any real information on what effect witnessing or being the victim of domestic violence has on children? This is a very comprehensive investigation.

**#7152/1405 56 minutes
Includes Guide \$119.95**

New! MAKING PEACE WITH CHRONIC PTSD

Marla Handy has nothing to hide - anymore. She is a college teacher, a professional consultant and a happily married, resilient woman. But she was terribly mistreated as a child, sexually assaulted as a young adult, and haunted by chronic PTSD for decades. In an intimate conversation with trauma expert Frank Ochberg, MD, she explains how she manages her complex trauma and chronic PTSD symptoms. This program introduces therapists, survivors and the general public to the topic of prolonged PTSD through comments and conversation of two individuals who are uniquely qualified to explain a complicated condition in clear, compelling terms.

#14526/0755 54 minutes 2011 \$99.95

SURVIVORS: Women Overcoming Domestic Abuse

**WINNER! Numerous Awards*

Viewers learn, through the stories of three victims of domestic violence, how women who find themselves in abusive situations first deal with it and then cope and endure it. These women victims explain their feelings about police and legal intervention and how they tried to leave and did or didn't make it. They talk about how they found safety once they did get out and about the signs that they couldn't see or that they ignored that should have warned them of the danger they were heading towards.

#7379/1405 16 minutes \$139.95

IN AND OUT OF CONTROL: Emotional, Physical, and Sexual Violence

Provides insight into the psychological complexities of violence from the viewpoint of the witness, victim, and perpetrator. Explores how heredity, environment, and substance abuse can make a person predisposed to violence. "In some people, alcohol can disinhibit their aggressive tendencies and they become violent when they drink, but the violence was sitting in them and residing in their psyche way before they picked up that first drink." Jackson Katz, Director, MVP Strategies. Viewers are also shown the influence of alcohol and other drugs on domestic, sexual, and random violence. Identifies triggers to violence and presents methods of treatment and prevention.

#9097/0410 38 minutes \$229.95

SURVIVAL FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: Stories of Hope and Healing

Presents stories of women who transformed their lives after living through domestic violence - the steps they took to create safety, build a support system and find independence. Through these first hand accounts they give other victims hope that healing and recovery is possible. Produced by Dr. Angie Panos who has more than twenty years experience in traumatic stress treatment, dealing with war refugees, domestic violence, victims of rape, and child abuse.

#9686/0755 14 minutes 2005 \$79.95

ELDER ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Caregiving Series)

The complexities of elder abuse and signs and symptoms for each form of abuse are defined in this program. After viewing, professional and family caregivers will understand contributing factors, identification of various forms of abuse and prevention methods. This program is Volume 7 of the CAREGIVING SERIES - an authoritative collection of 11 essential programs for caregivers on the subjects of bedrest skills, wheelchair handling, infection control, managing medications, fall prevention, fire safety, elder abuse/neglect, personal care, caregiver wellness, measuring vital signs and using mechanical lifts. *For complete descriptions of all programs see #11430 on our website.*

#12103/1315 29 minutes \$159.95

MARTHA'S STORY: A Lifetime of Walking on Eggshells

Touching and intensely personal, this is Martha's Story of 'emancipation' from Jim, her abusive husband of 51 years, 5 months, 3 days, and 1 hour. The video chronicles the gradual progression of the abuse - the control, the isolation from family and friends, the constant threats and intimidation, the public cover up of the abuse - and finally, Martha's finding the courage to reach out for help. In her own words, in her own memories, Martha's hindsight on her 51 years of abuse is hard won and honest, and as much a catharsis for herself as a clarion call

for other abuse victims to realize that there is a way out of their abusive situation. A must see for healthcare, legal, social, and protective service providers.

#14301/2010 15 minutes 2006 \$179.95

A MOTHER NEVER GIVES UP HOPE: Older Mothers and Abusive Adult Sons

This program shares the candid and powerful stories of Ruth, Lova, Anne and Rita - four women who are dealing with abuse at the hands of an adult son. In their own words, they work through the emotions and pain of experiencing abuse from their sons, the life-changing impact it makes on them as a person and how it affects their mother-son relationships. The video also gives a "two year progression" window in which the women look back on how they have adapted or changed as a result of the abuse - one takes back her own personal power, another feels "re-victimized" by the system for not being able to maintain a relationship with her son. Both emotional and empowering, the stories provide firsthand insight on how advocates can better assist other survivors of this under-reported form of elder abuse.

#14241/2010 42 minutes 2009 \$199.95



PROTECTING THE VULNERABLE: Identifying and Reporting Elder Abuse

Elder abuse is a largely hidden problem. As the proportion of elderly people requiring care increases, it is critical that families, friends, carers and aged care staff are educated to understand the different forms elder abuse can take, and what they can do about it. It is also vital that governments, peak bodies and the aged care industry creates and works within a solid legislative framework that properly deals with this insidious problem in society, ensuring perpetrators are appropriately punished, rehabilitated and that vulnerable elderly people are totally protected from violation of their rights. This program provides an overview of elder abuse, including physical, sexual, financial and psychological abuse and neglect. It also looks at strategies to protect vulnerable elderly people, and appropriate responses to elder abuse.

#13350/0545 28 minutes 2007 \$129.95

**** Ask about our
easy email preview!!!*

TREATING THE ABUSERS / MASCULINITY

BREAKING OUT OF THE MAN BOX: Ending Violence against Women

This program radically challenges the socialization of men by examining the social norms, culture and traditional images of manhood that has created an environment that supports, tolerates and often encourages men's violence against women. Provides concrete solutions and practical approaches. Gives great insight into the construct of sexism and courageously challenges the privileges and entitlements given to men. Unique in its ability to be affirming and respectful to the experiences of women while expressing genuine care and hope for men.

**#12277/0403 35 minutes
2008 \$149.95**



HIP HOP: Beyond Beats and Rhymes

This documentary provides a riveting examination of manhood, sexism, and homophobia in hip-hop culture. Director Byron Hurt, former star college quarterback, longtime hip-hop fan, and gender violence prevention educator, conceived the documentary as a "loving critique" of a number of disturbing trends in the world of rap music. He pays tribute to hip-hop while challenging the rap music industry to take responsibility for glamorizing destructive, deeply conservative stereotypes of manhood. The documentary features revealing interviews about masculinity and sexism with rappers such as Mos Def, Fat Joe, Chuck D, Jadakiss, and Busta Rhymes, hip-hop mogul Russell Simmons, and cultural commentators such as Michael

Eric Dyson and Beverly Guy-Shetfall. Critically acclaimed for its fearless engagement with issues of race, gender violence, and the corporate exploitation of youth culture.

**An abridged version is also available that has been edited for profanity and sexual images #11998*

**#10394/0685 60 minutes 2006 \$189.95
(Colleges and Universities \$349.95)**

MEN AND MASCULINITY

"Excellent - highly recommended."

As men increasingly enter therapy, the process is often complicated by such common male traits as difficulties dealing with emotions, admitting vulnerability, and being comfortable with intimacy. In this program Dr. Ronald Levant - Past President of the American Psychological Association - provides an overview of scholarship, clinical practice innovations, and describes new techniques for helping men develop emotional self-awareness and emotional empathy. Viewers will also learn how to help men use those new skills to deeply engage in the therapeutic process.

#10710/1410 60 minutes 2006 \$129.95

I AM A MAN: Black Masculinity

This award-winning documentary links black men from various socioeconomic backgrounds with some of Black America's most progressive academics, social critics and authors to provide an engaging, candid dialogue on black masculine identity in American culture. Featuring interviews with bell hooks, Michael Eric Dyson, John Henrik Clarke, Dr. Alvin Poussaint, MC Hammer, and others.

**#10395/0685 60 minutes 2006 \$159.95
(Colleges and Universities \$259.95)**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: The Cause and Cure with Victims Confronting the Abusers

EARNIE LARSEN presents this treatment program for abusive men. After years of counseling viewers on addictions and the often-troubled interpersonal relationships that seem to go with them, Earnie focuses his attention on male perpetrators of gender violence. This series features Earnie and a racially mixed trio of very eloquent female victims. Intelligent and very moving, this series is perfect for counselling and treatment sessions for male offenders. Specific concrete steps are provided that enable clients by cognitive restructuring and behavior modification to recognize and break away from patterns of male violence.

WHERE ABUSERS COME FROM - Helps offenders begin to recognize what issues in their own personal background may have led them to habitually violent behavior toward women.

HOW ABUSERS THINK - A cognitive impairment that leads directly into a habit of violent behavior has many similarities to an addiction. Overcoming denial is a big part of the process.

HOW ABUSERS CREATE THE NEXT GENERATION - Not only did abusers inherit their habit of abuse from previous generations but they are likely to pass it on to their offspring if they don't take steps to break the cycle.

HOW TO BREAK THE PATTERNS OF CRIMINAL THINKING AND ACTING - Earnie explains what part choice must play in breaking a deeply ingrained habit such as striking out and anger. Concrete structures and models are provided to accomplish the cognitive restructuring and behavior modification needed to break the old habit and begin forming new habits of respect and control.

#9680/1295 Four 30-minute programs \$229.95 each or Series \$779.95

VIOLENCE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

This program dramatizes the excuses violent offenders use to justify their behavior. Viewers are also shown how often violence has a direct correlation to substance abuse. Scenarios demonstrate the thinking patterns that commonly lead to violence, while explaining how to analyze those patterns and find alternatives to them. From this powerful presentation, viewers begin to see that violence is an intentional act, and that they really aren't the victims that many of them claim (and some actually believe) themselves to be.

#3838/0795 28 minutes \$149.95

NONCONSENSUAL SEXUALITY

Without consent, sexual intercourse is nothing less than rape. This program offers insights into sexual victimization through interviews with a young woman who was raped in her own home by an armed assailant and a young man who was expelled from college on a charge of acquaintance rape. Also, a rehabilitation service for sexual offenders is profiled, with an emphasis on the treatment of deviant sexual arousal and the cognitive restructuring, victim impact awareness, and empathy skills development that goes into it. Contains mature themes and explicit language. *Part of the PORTRAITS IN HUMAN SEXUALITY SERIES.

#10506/0635 40 minutes 2006 \$179.95

MEN'S WORK with Paul Kivel

This powerful video has been specifically created to examine the problem of male violence in society. Paul Kivel begins with the observation that violence - from intimidation to harassment to physical threat - is a learned response. Using real-life situations, explores male violence where it most frequently occurs in our society: between men and their sons, in dating situations, and in the home between couples dealing with outside pressures. Exercises and situational role-plays help clients identify the roots of violence, recognize it in daily situations and learn how to take action to eliminate the unhealthy response of controlling others through violence.

***Facilitator's Guide and Workbooks available for purchase separately.**

#3935/0795 50 minutes \$39.95

TIME TO CHANGE

This highly recommended program combines explanations from counselors with dramatic vignettes to clarify elemental self-esteem questions at the root of family violence. It also shows how violent parental behavior is often inherited by children, both as perpetrators and as victims.

Treatment possibilities for abusers are described. Includes Guide. Part of a series on spousal abuse and domestic violence well known for excellent and compelling dramatization and production values. See also: WHAT ABOUT US? RIGHT FROM THE START; SEEN BUT NOT HEARD; ONE HIT LEADS TO ANOTHER; and, IT'S NOT LIKE I HIT HER.

#7798/2140 26 minutes Includes Guide \$155.00 *Canadian Production

MANHOOD AND VIOLENCE: Fatal Peril

The Resolve to Stop the Violence Program places male convicts in highly structured encounter groups, helping them recognize the warped concepts of masculinity behind their violent behavior. This documentary follows nine inmates through the rigorous self-discovery process, recording their growing sense of accountability and willingness to change. With commentary from law enforcement officers, violence-prevention experts, victims' relatives, and the inmates themselves, the video also follows up on RSVP participants after their release, highlighting the ultimate benefit of the program - a dramatic reduction in recidivism among its graduates.

#1097/0635 58 minutes 2003 \$179.95

***** See also
WRESTLING WITH MANHOOD:
Boys, Bullying and Battering
on Page 49**



TOUGH GUISE: Media Images and the Crisis in Masculinity

"Offers strong statistical and analytical evidence regarding the very real crisis arising from

the widespread depiction of inaccurate and unhealthy stereotypes of male masculinity. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."

R. Pitman, VIDEO LIBRARIAN

"Violence prevention begins with a fearless look at the cultural factors that encourage violence, especially school violence. This video needs to be watched by every high school and middle school student."

Mary Atwater, Violence Prevention Coordinator
Is it nature or nurture? Male violence has received a lot of public attention recently. Violence by young males even more so. While femininity has

been widely examined, the role of masculinity has recently remained largely undefined. TOUGH GUISE offers viewers the chance to look systematically at the relationship between the images of popular culture and the social construction of masculine identities. Is there a crisis in masculinity? Has there always been? What actually comprises the masculine and what benefit does society receive from it? Using excerpts from movies, music videos, and other media representations, TOUGH GUISE is a great discussion starter for both men and women on a very relevant subject. Psychology, sociology, media studies, gender relations both private and work-related are all covered. Presented in two parts: UNDERSTANDING VIOLENT MASCULINITY and VIOLENT MASCULINITY IN ACTION.

***Available in two versions...**
#5782 is 57 minutes - contains less historical context and verbal profanity - recommended for high school audiences.
#7417 is the full 82-minute version.
Both versions \$169.95
(Colleges and Universities \$329.95)

BREAKING OUR SILENCE: Gloucester Men Speak Out Against Domestic Abuse

This documentary gives insight into the activist efforts of a group of men in the town of Gloucester, MA. Using footage from anti-violence marches and centering on community men speaking out against violence and domestic abuse, this video is an effective case study of how men can come together to challenge the violent construction of masculinity. With its focus on taking action to make change, BREAKING OUR SILENCE is an excellent case study of the theories presented in TOUGH GUISE.

#11701/0685 11 minutes 2002 \$49.95

CHANGING MEN: Unlearning the Behaviors of Domestic Violence

David Nugent, once a violent and abusive person himself, today runs a community-based behavior change group in Australia called Heavy M.E.T.A.L. - Men's Education Toward Anger and Life. Helen Wirtz is a facilitator at MonashLink's Men's Responsibility Group. This program tracks the progress of group members Andrew, Adam, and Alex - three husbands and fathers with dangerous antisocial behavioral issues - as they struggle to stop committing emotional and physical violence against those who love them the most. How did they become the way they are? And will their committed participation in group therapy sessions enable them to salvage their marriages? **#12260/0635 47 minutes 2008 \$199.95**



ROOM FULL OF MEN

This two-part video program has been very successfully used in men's treatment

groups, both in and out of corrections settings, to help men understand where their violent attitudes toward women originated. Part I covers the dimensions of abuse and its roots in values and beliefs, as opposed to being an angry reaction to a provocation. Part II focuses on the men themselves and the individual stories that brought them there. Also very useful for professional development and for use with groups of battered women who gain a real insight into the depth of the problem that haunts their husbands and partners. **#7799/0810 48 minutes Includes Guide \$129.95 *Canadian Production**

New! WORST OFFENDERS: Can They Change?

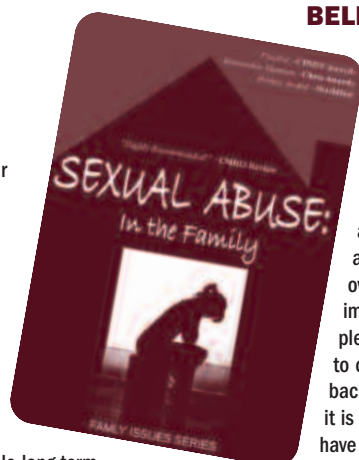
Those who prey upon children for sex have committed crimes so abhorrent that most of us would like to lock them away for life. But in some cases, an offender can be rehabilitated - and, in the process, provide insight into the predator's mind. This program goes inside a pedophile's distorted thought patterns while showing how expert psychological treatment, combined with blunt feedback from fellow offenders, can help bring such criminals out of denial and curb their deviant behavior. Following a professional actor who, using real criminal profiles, takes on the psyche of a child sex offender, the film examines Rolleston Prison's groundbreaking Kia Marama rehabilitation unit in Christchurch, New Zealand. **#13655/0635 47 minutes 2010 \$199.95**

SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL ABUSE: In the Family

**Finalist CINDY Awards,
Honorable Mention Chris
Awards, Bronze Award
Worldfest!*

Sexual abuse of children can occur within the family, be it nuclear or extended, or with a friend of the family. This compelling documentary introduces viewers to ten women and two men, adult "survivors" of child sexual abuse, who relate how that experience has affected their lives. Each reveals the personal anguish, guilt and recrimination they have experienced; also we learn of the possible long-term ramifications of this often suppressed subject. "Highly Recommended! From the opening interview that begins with a provocative statement by an adult victim of sexual abuse and throughout this documentary, the feelings and inner emotions of child incest victims are clearly articulated. The program intersperses interviews with abuse victims with those of counseling professionals. Includes both male and female victims, providing the viewer with a multi-dimensional look at the issue. The delivery of this information is efficient and presented in a most believable manner. Throughout the program, the director keeps the camera focused on the victims and on experienced professionals as they relate their experiences. The director uses minimal distracting elements, so that pure feelings, ideas and information are presented. The many on-camera interviews help unravel the huge impact of childhood sexual abuse. They talk of their adult addictions, difficulty with relationships and communication, as well as feelings of depression that have cloaked their everyday life. The impact of the interviews with the eight victims featured in this program is very powerful." EMRO Review **#13399/0450 52 minutes 2009 \$189.95**



BELIEVE ME

This animated program deals with sexual abuse in a straightforward way showing kids that sex abuse consists of a wide range of inappropriate behavior. Viewers also learn that most sexual abusers are known to the victim and can be members of their own family. The video carries some important messages for young people: that sexual abuse can happen to children from all kinds of different backgrounds; that if it does happen it is never their fault; that it's okay to have mixed feelings about the abuser; and that there are some 'secrets' which

should never be kept. Stresses the importance of finding and telling a trusted adult and explains that the problem can and must be stopped. Suitable for a wide audience, but is primarily designed for use with 9 to 13 year olds in a class or other group setting with a teacher or group leader. It can also be used with young people in a therapeutic environment and in a training context with adult professionals who work with children. **#13649/1120 12 minutes 2002 \$99.95**

BREAKING THE SILENCE with Dr. Claudia Black

Dysfunctional families... addictions... sexual abuse are often part of a package. Sexually abused children make a "secret" out of these experiences because of intense feelings of fear, guilt, and shame. The "silence" that plagues these victims includes phobias, flashbacks, suicide, eating disorders, etc. This powerful program encourages adult children to realize that disclosure is essential and that there are some procedures that make this painful process a little easier and more likely to meet with success. **#10257/0110 30 minutes \$149.95**



New! SEXUAL ABUSE, IT'S NOT YOUR FAULT

Elementary aged students present real-life scenarios of sexual abuse and the resulting emotional impact.

Follow the children from the beginning to end to identify what sexual harassment is, how to handle this serious issue and establish available age-appropriate solutions. *Includes a CD-Rom with a Complete Lesson Plan as well as a Digital Workbook - with activities, program summaries, discussion questions and further resources **#13998/0433 12 minutes Grades 2 to 5 2011 \$89.95**

THE ABUSED WOMAN: A Survivor Therapy Approach

Dr. Lenore Walker, EdD has worked with physically, psychologically, and sexually abused women for more than 30 years and has developed an approach to their treatment called Survivor Therapy. In this dramatic recreation of key moments in the two-year course of therapy with Sarah, a 36-year-old battered woman with a history of childhood sexual abuse, Walker (the recipient of the American Psychological Association's Distinguished Contribution to Women's Health Award) illustrates the basic principles of her approach. By watching this video, viewers gain increased understanding and skills in: Conducting the critical first session interview; Collaboratively developing a crisis intervention safety plan; Effectively working with trauma and the cycles of violence; and, Helping abused women to gradually shed coping strategies that are no longer adaptive, regain self-esteem, and rebuild healthier lives. Combining scenes from numerous therapy sessions, this video is a valuable teaching tool for practitioners of all orientations and experience levels. ***Includes Instructor's Manual #10867/1745 60 minutes \$189.95**

THE HEALING YEARS: A Documentary about Surviving Incest and Child Sexual Abuse

**Endorsed by the American Mental Health Association and The American Psychological Association*

"This documentary does the most difficult, almost impossible feat: it admits the sick and cruel past. In doing so, it becomes therapy for a healthful future. This is an exhibition of abundant courage and great heart. Thank you." Maya Angelou

Takes a bold look at the profound effects of child sexual abuse on individuals, families, and society, and the importance of recovery. Profiles three women survivors of incest from diverse socioeconomic backgrounds including a former Miss America. They bear witness to the emotional dysfunction, addiction, perpetuation of abuse, and detrimental impact this crime has on families and society. Ultimately inspiring to witness their recovery, ending the cycle of child sexual abuse. Contains interviews, letters, diary entries, intimate moments with supportive family members, counseling sessions and 8mm home film footage.

#7402/0995 52 minutes \$119.95

BEYOND BELIEF

This short animated video looks at the impact of child sexual abuse on families and at how parents and caregivers can best support children who have been abused. The program shows parents and caregivers from different backgrounds dealing with a variety of situations, including sexual abuse of children by family members, other known adults and strangers. It encourages adults to listen to children, believe what they say and take responsibility for protecting them. It takes a positive outlook on children's ability to recover from these difficult experiences, provided that they are cared for, supported and helped to understand that they are not to blame for the abuse. Also looks at the pressures on parents and caregivers who are supporting a child who has been sexually abused, acknowledging that this can be a stressful and isolating experience. Parents are encouraged to work out their own best strategies for coping and to find help for themselves.

#13647/1120 13 minutes 2003 \$99.95

New!

BOYHOOD SHADOWS: I Swore I'd Never Tell

"A gut-wrenching study of heartbreak and redemption" Marc Cabrera, Monterey Herald

**Headlining at the American Psychological Association Convention - San Diego, CA*



Childhood sexual abuse, an invisible and shattering crime to body and soul now, finally emerges from its crypt of secrets and silence. In recent years, the redemptive

light of justice and compassion has begun to expose this hidden horror within our culture. Survivors are speaking out. Perpetrators are being named and convicted. Understanding begins to replace pervasive denial. This three-part program is an electrifying milestone in bringing healing and transparency to this darkness suffered by countless innocents in our society. A compelling and sensitive film that gives fresh urgency to this issue through the voices of grown men who speak out about the experiences. The wide-spread violation of trust and abuse of individual children and their families extends to the larger community as well. Directly or indirectly, all of us are victimized by perpetrators of these crimes. The effects ripple throughout the culture. With increased awareness comes release, healing and greater protection for vulnerable ones. Paradoxically, "Boyhood Shadows" is an uplifting film that celebrates the resilience of the human spirit. These men touch the heart with their honesty, their hard-won wisdom and their commitment to changing how the world perceives and responds to this deeply troubling problem.

**#13930/1130 78 minutes
2009 \$349.95**

New!

BOYS AND MEN HEALING

This film is something EVERYONE needs to see and talk about - not just the survivors or those doing the prevention/intervention work. This film is both powerful in its subject matter and moving in its stories from men who, after suffering horrific childhood sexual abuse, are finding ways to heal some very deep emotional and psychological wounds. My hope is that this work will enlighten audiences and encourage conversation about this disturbing and painful topic, as creating awareness and understanding of the enormity of the problem is a vital part of finding a solution to end childhood sexual abuse. Suzanne Kramer-Brenna, Prevention Coordinator, ND Council on Abused Women's Services

A documentary about the epidemic of the sexual abuse of boys, the impact on individuals, families, and society, and the importance of male survivors healing and speaking out to end the cycle. The film features non-offending male survivors. Whether it was shame, intimacy problems, post-traumatic stress, substance abuse, or rage that led to violence, the effects plagued their lives. Yet, each man ultimately chose the arduous task of healing, giving them a voice to reclaim their lives through counseling, support groups, and speaking out while taking action toward prevention for other boys. The documentary offers hope within a seemingly hopeless issue that affects us all, and is witness to survivors thriving and leading fulfilling lives.

#13285/0995 52 minutes 2010 \$119.95

HEALING FROM CHILDHOOD SEXUAL ABUSE

Claudia Black describes the often frightening journey that the survivors of sexual abuse must take to find their inner strength, specialness and dignity. Dr. Black outlines seven steps that are vital to the process of healing. Those are: Speaking the truth; Addressing anger and rage; Forgiveness; Reclaiming your power; Acknowledging the losses; Feeling the feelings; and, Getting in touch with your inner child.

#10256/0110 30 minutes \$149.95

RAPE & SEXUAL ASSAULT

New!

THE LINE: Where is the Line of Consent?

A one-night stand far from home goes terribly wrong. A young woman is raped. As she struggles to make sense of what happened, she decides to make a film about the relationship between her own experience and the tangle of political, legal, and cultural questions that surround issues of sex and consent. Using a hidden camera, filmmaker Nancy Schwartzman goes head-to-head with the man who assaulted her, recording their



conversation in an attempt to move through the trauma of her experience and achieve a better understanding of the sometimes ambiguous line between consent and coercion. The result is a powerful documentary about the terrible personal reality of rape and sexual violence - and the more complicated and ambivalent ways sexual assault is often framed and understood

in the wider culture. Schwartzman, as the prismatic main character, is likeable, while embodying the needs, desires, and inner conflicts common among young sexually active women. Completed after being presented in classrooms on dozens of college campuses, THE LINE is structured to invite and reward students' trust, making them comfortable enough to discuss sex, consent, legal rights, and the politics surrounding gender violence while examining issues too often deemed embarrassing, shameful, or taboo.

**#13407/0685 24 minutes 2009 \$119.95
(Colleges and Universities \$229.95)**

New!
**ASKING
 FOR IT:
 The Ethics
 and
 Erotics of
 Sexual
 Consent**

The line between sexual consent and sexual coercion is not always as clear as it seems – and according to Harry Brod, this is exactly why we should approach our sexual interactions with great care. Brod, a professor of philosophy and leader in the pro-feminist men's movement, offers a unique take on the problem of sexual assault, one that complicates the issue even as it clarifies the bottom-line principle that consent must always be explicitly granted, never simply assumed. In a non-threatening, non-lecturing discussion that ranges from the meanings of "yes" and "no" to the indeterminacy of silence to the way alcohol affects our ethical responsibilities, Brod challenges young people to envision a model of sexual interaction that is most erotic precisely when it is most thoughtful and empathetic. Ideal for classes in gender studies, communication, and sociology, and especially useful for extracurricular programs and workshops.

#13749/0685 38 minutes 2010 \$69.95
(Colleges and Universities \$149.95)

DATE RAPE: A Violation of Trust

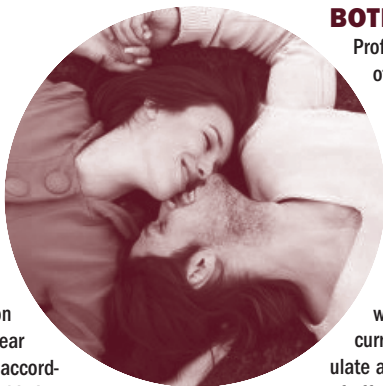
To the average student, the definitions of date rape and sexual assault are notoriously unclear. Use this program to eliminate the confusion so young adults understand exactly what these things are – and the attitudes and biases that typically accompany them – before anyone gets hurt. The video firmly reinforces the concepts that rape has its roots in hate crime; date rape is just as wrong as rape by a stranger; a victim is never "asking for it", no matter how the person dresses; and no one ever "deserves it". The video also underscores the rules of the dating game: a date is not an invitation for sex; No means No; and the inability to give consent doesn't mean Yes. Interviews with rape survivors and mental health professionals shed additional light on the trauma caused by rape, the process of post-rape emotional recovery, and the importance of post-rape support by family and friends. Date rape drugs are given special attention, and tips on safer dating are provided.

#11371/0635 29 minutes 2008 Includes PDF Guide \$99.95 *CC

**BEYOND RAPE:
 A Sensitive Response**

When a person has suffered rape, initial response by police and health personnel are critically important. This program is intended for ambulance and medical personnel, police training, and rape center counselors.

#5373/0660 25 minutes \$149.95



BOTH SIDES OF THE COIN

Profiles the lives of two men – a violent victim of violent sexual abuse and a convicted pedophile. With their therapists, they discuss their experiences with the post-traumatic healing process and present their personal insight on the impact of trauma on a survivor's life. They then focus on what helped or did not help them in their individual endeavors toward recovery. Viewers follow the story of their lives as told in their own words from earliest childhood memories to the current stage of rehabilitation. Both are very articulate and have obviously expended a certain amount of effort in attempting to understand the nature of their problems. Whether their self-analysis is accurate or not is really beside the point of this video. The points they bring up make the program good study and discussion material on sex offenders and sexually-related trauma issues.

#10066/0900 47 minutes \$129.95
***Canadian Production**

RAPE IS....

"Quite simply, this is the best film on rape that I have ever seen." Joan Zorza, Editor, Sexual Assault Report, Domestic Violence Report

*Selected for the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences series of "outstanding documentaries" This documentary explores the meaning and consequences of rape. Looks at rape from a global and historical perspective, but focuses mainly on the domestic cultural conditions that make this human rights violation the most underreported crime in America. Many types of sexual assault are not considered a serious crime by the legal system and our society refuses to see the true cost of this brutal denial of basic rights. Expands the narrow ways we think of sexual violence, and demonstrates that it is not a sporadic and rare occurrence, but a cultural and criminal outrage that affects millions of women, children and men all over the world.

#9766/0400 32 minutes 2002 \$389.95

**DRINK SPIKING:
 Awareness and Avoidance**

Drink spiking has become an increasingly disturbing health issue. The immediate effects of these incidents range from mild sickness to temporary loss of consciousness but their hidden effects can linger for a long time. This informative and practical program explains what drink spiking is and how to recognize and avoid situations that may increase susceptibility to drink spiking. Explores the prevalence and nature of drink spiking, situations where it is likely to occur, the people who do it (including friends!) and how victims are chosen. Using expert opinion, narration and dramatized scenarios, the program delivers balanced information about the substances commonly used in drink spiking, potential health consequences to the victim and strategies to minimize the risks of it occurring. An empowering program about health in a young person's world.

#13210/0545 29 minutes 2008 \$99.95

New!

HE WOULDN'T TURN ME LOOSE

A real-life case of 96 year-old Miss Mary who had been living with her grandson and his wife for five years. Then one night when the wife was out, her grandson sexually abused her over a period of several hours leaving her bruised from head to toe. She also relates numerous instances of financial abuse by both the grandson and his wife. After the attack and hospitalization, Miss Mary was placed in a nursing home under "Jane Doe" for protection. Her family refused to believe her. However, Miss Mary managed to fully participate in the subsequent trial and prosecution. Through interviews with Miss Mary, various professionals involved in investigating in the case, and with victim advocates who helped Miss Mary, this program reveals the case dynamics, and how it was successfully brought to trial.

#14746/2010 28 minutes 2012 \$229.95

**RAPE UNDER THE INFLUENCE:
 Sexual Assault on Campus**

For most students, date rape is a confusing issue. This "survivor" documentary discusses the realities of an actual date rape where alcohol and drugs were involved. Viewers will see a young victim's devastation after a violent gang rape, hear from a police detective committed to pursuing serial acquaintance rapists, and share in a discussion as college students talk about sexual assault on campus. Upperclassmen teach incoming freshmen how to use date rape prevention strategies, such as recognizing the crime's danger signals. An excellent rape prevention tool for police, campus security, orientation and counseling services.

#7726/0505 30 minutes 2001
Includes PDF Guide \$129.95

**RESTORING DIGNITY:
 Frontline Response to Rape**

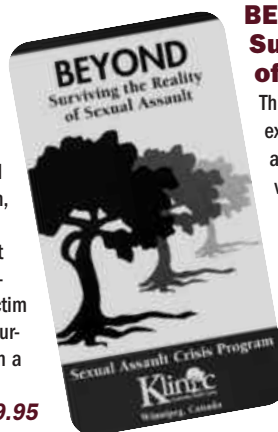
The initial interaction between a rape victim and the first authority figure who responds has more impact on eventual recovery than virtually anything else. This program provides police, emergency medical technicians, social workers, hospital personnel, sexual assault counselors, or anyone who might find themselves in that situation with the necessary tools to handle the difficult position of being the first responder to a rape victim.

#11298/1883 30 minutes \$189.95
***Canadian Production**

**BEYOND:
 Surviving the Reality
 of Sexual Assault**

This program makes a dramatic examination of acquaintance rape and the high toll it takes on both victim and perpetrator alike. Also provides valuable information for prevention through an analysis of the 'she asked for it' state of mind right through to the healing process.

#7386/1045
26 minutes \$159.95
***Canadian Production**



ANGER MANAGEMENT FOR ADULTS

THE ANGRY COUPLE: Conflict Focused Treatment with Dr. Susan Heitler Ph.D

This program dramatically recreates key moments in the six-month course of therapy with Judith and Richard, a distressed couple whose marriage is threatened by a cycle of explosive anger and silent withdrawal. Dr. Heitler quickly reins in their anger, cuts through the impasses that have prolonged their conflict, and uncovers the core issues that have blocked intimacy from flourishing. Offers a solid framework for students, fresh perspectives for seasoned therapists, and engaging learning for couples looking to enhance their relationship.
#10866/1745 75 minutes Includes Instructor's Manual \$189.95

THE ANGER WORKSHOP SERIES

Dr. Joann Peterson, M.S.W., A.C.S.W., Dip. C., Ph.D. spent more than 40 years developing anger / violence interventions for children and adults and collaborated with professionals and agencies across the United States and Canada. What Dr. Peterson found is that strategies to Dr. Peterson's three-day workshop at The Haven Institute in B.C. It stands in sharp contrast to other anger management programs because Dr. Peterson believes anger is a feeling or emotional response to hurt, fear, frustration, helplessness and loss. Since those are natural feelings, she teaches the tools to express them responsibly, separate anger from violence and build safety in all relationships. This leads to: better health, enriched relationships, safer homes, workplaces and communities, and more passion and effectiveness in your life. The complete ANGER WORKSHOP Series includes thirteen broadcast quality DVD Programs, a 26-page Facilitator Guide and Exercise Book, and a copy of Dr. Peterson's Anger, Boundaries and Safety book. Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.
#11810/0825 Thirteen programs 2007 \$159 each or any 5 for \$139 each or Series \$1,595 *Canadian Production



OVERCOMING ANGER: Healing from Within

Maybe you don't think of yourself as an angry person, but if you find yourself frequently annoyed and upset by life's petty irritations - you could have a problem that has real implications for your health. Meet a husband and wife team who study anger professionally, to learn how to let go of anger and become happier and healthier. Then, we learn from author Robin Casargian about the healing power of forgiveness and how to make it work for us. She also takes us to the prison where she teaches inmates how to incorporate forgiveness into their daily lives.
#10589/0145 27 minutes 2000 \$139.95

THE ANGER BLUEPRINT

This program dramatically teaches responsible Anger, Boundaries and Safety. Based on a three-day workshop facilitated by acclaimed speaker Dr. Joann Peterson, M.S.W., A.C.S.W., Dip.C., Ph.D., this video follows twelve participants as they discover the physiological roots of anger, how to separate anger from violence, communicate boundaries, and create safety in their relationships. Dr. Peterson believes anger is a natural response to hurt, fear, frustration and loss and teaches responsible anger expression. There are many ways that anger affects our lives at home, in the workplace and our communities: Bullying, Road Rage, Domestic Violence, Elder Abuse, Gang Violence, Workplace Harassment, Physical, Emotional and Sexual Abuse. Learn how to: Stop Domestic Violence; Resolve Conflict Quickly; Give Teens Healthy Alternatives; Reduce Bullying; Improve Relationships; Learn to Communicate Win/Win; Recognize Anger Patterns; and, Prevent Escalation.
#11807/0825 90 minutes 2007 \$189.95 *Canadian Production

BEYOND ANGER: Connect-ing with Self and Others

Features Earnie Larsen renowned author and lecturer in the fields of recovery, addiction, and unwanted behaviors. Helps ex-offender clients let go of the past and prepare for a productive future - divided into four sessions: ANGER - defines anger, explains how it is learned early in life, and describes how cycles of anger develop when a person continues to express anger in unhealthy ways. An ex-offender shares the moving story of how he learned as a child to deal with anger, and he acts out a scene from his life where he is forced to confront his anger. HEALING REPRESSED ANGER - Larsen shows how healing anger is possible. He points out each person's responsibility in the process and lays out a five-step process for healing anger. FORGIVENESS - Larsen explains that recognizing anger is important, but that without forgiveness, recognizing anger will only create resentment. An ex-offender tells the painful story of his struggle. RECONCILIATION - Addresses the question of reconciliation. A powerful scene shows the struggle of one man trying to reconcile in a deeply wounded relationship.
#9051/0795 50 minutes 1999 \$169.95

ANGER: The Bottom Line with Dr. Cardwell C. Nuckols

Dr. Nuckols examines how a chronically angry person can be compared to an alcoholic or addict new to treatment; most are in a state of serious denial. He explains how many such people withdraw, use alcohol and drugs, attack others, or abuse themselves to try to make their anger go away. He emphasizes the importance of their taking responsibility for that anger in order to eliminate problems with relationships, getting and keeping jobs, and staying out of trouble with the law. He provides strategies and techniques that will help viewers change their behavior and take control of their lives.
***Two parts 28 and 21 minutes respectively
#11659/2180 49 minutes 2007 \$289.95**

AGGRESSIVE DRIVING AND ROAD RAGE

A significant number of highway deaths and injuries are the result of aggressive driving. Defines aggressive driving and road rage, explaining the differences and how they overlap. Describes specific steps that can be taken to avoid being victimized by aggressive drivers. Safe driving practices are featured, such as using signals, yielding to faster traffic, avoiding tailgating, and using the vehicle's horn and headlights appropriately. Police officers discuss how to handle individuals exhibiting signs of road rage, and victims graphically describe the tragic toll in human life and suffering.
#10852/0970 19 minutes 2002 \$149.95

WHY ARE YOU SO ANGRY?!

Explores both the cause and effect of anger, from its roots to the final stage of dealing with the aftermath. Reveals the important roles hereditary, cultural and environmental influences play in the development of a particular style of expression or repression. Four dramatic sequences of the ways that people deal with anger destructively, both to themselves and others, are shown. *Includes "Coping with Anger" Workbook.
#6954/1835 33 minutes \$219.95

WHEN TEMPER FLARE: Understanding and Managing Anger

Anger is an emotion that is often expressed in extremes. Some people avoid showing anger at all costs, while others explode in rage and even violence. Both approaches can have detrimental effects on physical and emotional health. WHEN TEMPER FLARE explores why and how we experience anger and offers practical strategies for expressing anger in constructive, rather than destructive, ways. Features: Dr. Charles D. Spielberger, Director of the Center for Research in Behavioral Medicine and Health Psychology, University of South Florida and Dr. Doyle Gentry, Clinical psychologist specializing in the treatment of anger disorders.
#10733/1710 30 minutes 2004 \$99.95



THE ANGER STRATEGIES TOOL BOX with Claudia Black

This comprehensive package gives viewers a set of "tools" for recognizing, understanding and dealing with various types of anger, whether repressed or explosive. Teaches that anger - like other addictions - can be a build-up of tolerance, loss of control, negative consequences and an inability to stop - all of which can have immediate and long-term consequences. The package includes "THE ANGER VIDEO" plus comprehensive support material in audio, on CD and printed, reproducible anger resources as well as the "Anger Strategies" book, CD.
***The DVD may also be purchased separately
#7441 \$199.95
#9231/0110 28 minutes 1997 \$259.95**



PREJUDICE / DIVERSITY / DIFFERENCES

INDECENTLY EXPOSED: Canadian Attitudes towards Native Canadians

"I'm your resident bitch for the day - welcome to the workshop!" That's how anti-racism expert Jane Elliott describes her role in this reality-based documentary that challenges Canadian attitudes towards Native Canadians. "Even nice Canadians are racist..." Whether or not you agree, that's Elliott's starting point as she welcomes and bullies 22 Canadians who have volunteered to participate in her internationally renowned workshop. With cameras rolling, she divides the unsuspecting participants by eye color-blue eyes in one group, brown eyes (many of them Native Canadian) in the other. Elliott turns the tables on the participants, treating the blue eyes as "persons of color", confronting and browbeating them, while the brown eyes are treated with respect. The goal, Elliott says, is to find even one person who is willing to stand up and change things, to become an activist, to do something about the problem. Brown-eyed Clayton Maxi puts it best: "We wish this never existed, that it was just a movie, but it's real!"
#13232/0120 59 minutes 2005 \$339.95
**Also available in French*



THE ANGRY EYE

**Winner! CINE Golden Eagle*

Hailed as a "fascinating revisit" to the famous 1970 blue eyed/brown eyed exercise in discrimination by Jane Elliott, this film documents the effects of racial prejudice with startling force and emotional intensity. Taking pigmentation - in this case, eye color - as an arbitrary dividing line, Jane Elliott builds a microcosm of contemporary American society, compelling her more privileged blue eyed participants to live in another world for the longest two and a half hours of their lives. THE ANGRY EYE skillfully interweaves the young adults in the exercise with post-session interviews that show the participants struggling to come to terms with their recent experiences. Through the intense and often painful emotions that the exercise provokes shines a hope that, someday, we overcome the capricious lines that divide us - if only we can learn to accept and appreciate our differences. This award-winning documentary is enhanced by a comprehensive Facilitator's Guide applicable to all ages.
#13300/0120 35 minutes \$339.95
**Also available in French*

EYE OF THE STORM

**Winner of the Peabody Award!*

This best-selling program was the first video to document Jane Elliott's courageous undertaking to help her third grade class understand the meaning of prejudice. Following the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr., her, all-white, all-Christian third grade class hungered to understand the significance Dr. King's mission. Living in a homogeneous farming community, many of Ms. Elliott's students harbored subtle and not so subtle prejudices despite the fact that many of them had never even seen a black man before. So where did these prejudices come from? And, more importantly, how could she make them understand how arbitrary and unfair they were? This video chronicles her, now famous, exercise where she divides her class based upon the color of their eyes and bestows upon one group privileges and on the other group impediments. Needless to say, her eye color exercise created quite a storm at the time. But her work endures to this day and this ABC video, nearly 40 years later, still has a great deal to teach us.

#13231/0120 25 minutes Includes Facilitator's Guide \$339.95

New! THE "R"WORD

**Featuring Joe Clayton, Metis narrator*

"We have been studied as if we were a different species," says Joe Clayton. Clayton, who was sent to an institution at age 12, takes us across the country, through a shocking history of abuse as told by the people whose lives were dehumanized by the system. He explains how he suffered years in a government residential school not only for the crime of being Metis, but also for the additional sin of being intellectually challenged. People have called them "village idiots", "imbeciles", "fools", "subhumans" and "retards". They have been incarcerated in prisons and institutions, abused and even at times murdered. They have been feared and misunderstood for centuries. This program chronicles the incredible struggles of a culturally diverse group of Canadian people with intellectual disabilities and their families to be recognized and treated as fully human with the same rights as anyone else in society.
#14014/2044 65 minutes 2009 \$149.95
**Canadian Production*



New! RESPONDING TO DIVERSITY and Respecting Differences

Classrooms are training grounds for students to learn how to respond positively to diverse environments. Every day, they interact with people who look different, come from different places, and have different preferences. This program explores the many types of diversity and the perils of stereotyping, prejudice, and discrimination. We also discuss ways to express curiosity in others while respecting the differences that make every person interesting, unique and valuable.
#13964/1120 26 minutes 2011 \$125.95

UNITED PLAYGROUND: We All Belong

We should treat others the way we would want to be treated, regardless of ability, age, gender, creed, color, nation of origin, or race. In this timely production we meet three special individuals whose "Ability" will encourage viewers to accept and celebrate all people with whom they may come in contact. This program will inspire each viewer to stop and take notice of those around them before pre-judging, and to help eliminate exclusion, teasing and bullying. This title provides a wonderful introduction to "Ability" while at the same time providing important life lessons.
#14637/0697 Six minutes 2008 \$89.95

New! TAKING A STANCE AGAINST RACISM AND DISCRIMINATION

We all know that discrimination against race, disability, or sexual orientation is illegal as well as utterly wrong. But when we're suddenly confronted with these kinds of abuses, what do we do? What would you do? This ABC News program captures raw responses to troubling situations with the help of actors and hidden cameras. Whether compelled to take action or to mind his or her own business, each unwitting participant makes a split-second decision - one that is often as emotionally revealing as it is surprising.

#14737/0635 58 minutes 2011 \$119.95

BODY LANGUAGE: Cultural Differences

Diversity specialist Norine Dresser outlines differences in behaviors among non-North American cultures and introduces multicultural manners. The program covers such topics as greetings, physical contact between the sexes, eye contact, smiling, and eating; considers the norms, taboos, and gender issues surrounding various gestures from an array of cultures; and emphasizes that acceptable norms vary among cultures.

#14357/0880 30 minutes 2007 \$249.95 *CC

New! **LATINOS BEYOND REEL: Challenging a Media Stereotype**

Latinos are the fastest-growing segment of the U.S. population, and among the most diverse accounting for one-sixth of all Americans and tracing their origins to more than 20 countries. Yet across the media landscape, from the broadcast airwaves to cable television and Hollywood film, the reality and richness of the Latino experience is virtually nowhere to be found. In this ground-breaking new film, filmmakers Miguel Picker and Chyng Sun examine how American media portray - and do not portray - Latinos. Drawing on the insights of Latino scholars, community leaders, actors, directors, and producers, they uncover simultaneous patterns of gross misrepresentation and gross under-representation - revealing a world in which Latinos appear, if at all, as murderers and Mexican bandits, harlots and hookers, gang bangers and welfare-leeching illegals. In the end, the film shows us why media representations matter, pointing to the tragic consequences that result when a narrow range of distorted images are allowed to stand in for an entire population. Featuring Chon Noriega, Isabel Molina, Alex Nogales, Moctesuma Esparza, Luis Ramos, Luis Vidal, and others.

#14615/0685 56 minutes 2012 \$179.95
(Colleges and Universities \$319.95)

CROSS CULTURAL COMMUNICATION: How Culture Affects Communication

Featuring New York University professors Charlton McIlwain, Cynthia Mitler, and Sue Collins, this program examines issues in cross-cultural communication. Discusses public behavior and taboos, power, stereotyping and prejudice, miscommunication, time conceptualization, socialization, direct and indirect communication, and high context versus low context cultures. The program features illustrative vignettes and offers practical applications for cross-cultural communication skills.

#13681/0880 20 minutes 2005 \$259.95

UNDERSTANDING PREJUDICE

Whether it's racial assumptions, views on gender, income, vocation, clothing, even whole cities or suburbs, all of us hold prejudicial thoughts. In this intelligent and thought-provoking program we explore some of the reasons why society chooses to "accept" some people, but excludes and rejects others. Including a brief historical look at groups of people who have experienced prejudice, and why these views differ today, this is an excellent discussion starter for your classroom. Leading psychologist Andrew Fuller provides commentary on the impact of prejudice on individuals, how prejudice is perpetuated, what to do in the face of injustice and how to embrace and accept differences.

#13057/2137 29 minutes 2008 \$129.95



CALL@JUSTICE: We Want to be Free

On the 60th anniversary of the Council of Europe - the oldest European political organization upholding human rights, democracy and the rule of law in 47 countries - we go to Eastern Europe - that half of Europe which has for decades been seen as grey, secretive and unwelcoming - to explore how its people, particularly the new generation, see rights and freedoms two decades after the fall of the Berlin Wall. Features groundbreaking cases from the Council of Europe's Court of Human Rights in three post-Soviet countries - conflicts of justice, freedom and human rights - the victims and the powers that be:

RELIGION AND NATIONALISM IN RUSSIA -

In a decision overturning the refusal by Russian authorities to register the Church of Scientology of Moscow, the European Court of Human Rights determined that this Church is a religious community entitled to the rights afforded such communities under the European Convention on Human Rights.

GAY PRIDE PARADES AND FREEDOM IN

POLAND - Gay rights activists take the Polish government to court and for the first time ever the European Court of Human Rights rules that banning gay pride parades goes against freedom of assembly and association.

SECRET DETENTIONS AND STATE SECURITY IN GEORGIA -

On the case of Tengiz Assanidze vs. the Republic of Georgia the European Court of Human Rights held unanimously that there had been a violation of the right to liberty and security. In many countries of the former Soviet Union the use of the judicial system to settle political scores is still a major source of concern.

#12696/0315 45 minutes 2009 \$189.95

COMMUNICATING BETWEEN CULTURES

This is a valuable introduction to the subject of intercultural sensitivity and how the lack of it results in communication breakdowns that cause embarrassment, frustration, and discrimination. The video shows viewers how to improve communication in a series of eye opening cross-cultural situations that deal with common everyday assumptions about jobs and work habits, food choices, politeness and manners, families and relationships, and even physical touching. It's not about political correctness or making the occasional faux-pas. It's about learning that asking is much better than assuming. Viewers begin to understand why dealing with diversity is such a great opportunity to expand their own horizons.

#6694/1120 23 minutes 2003

Includes Guide \$125.95

MIX IT UP: Youth and Race

This compilation includes five short stories about different aspects of youth, race and identity: Black As Me, Miyo, Why Can't I Be Both, Painted Person, and Sisters of Vision.

#14251/1845 12 minutes 2004 \$129.95

New! **CROSS CULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Covers all of the following eight topics:

- I. Culture: Defining culture; Values, Attitudes & Beliefs; Cultural Patterns. Cross Cultural Communications.
- II. Geert Hofstede's Cultural Patterns: Individualist / Collectivist; Uncertainty Avoidance; Power Distance; Masculine / Feminine.
- III. E.T. Hall's Perceptions: High-Context Cultures; Low-Context Cultures.
- IV. Language: Definitions; Emblems;
- V. Cultural Perception of Time: Monochronic (M-time); Polychronic (P-time);
- VI. Medical Treatment: Biomedical; Personalistic; Naturalistic.
- VII. Barriers to Cross Cultural Communication: Ethnocentricity; Prejudice; Stereotyping.
- VIII. Remembering the Three Cs: Courtesy; Civility; Compassion. IX. Summary.

#13682/1777 35 minutes 2010 \$279.95

LOOK US IN THE EYE: The Old Women's Project

"Incredibly powerful film! Encourages us to examine our stereotypes and prejudices. Uses humor and powerful images to convey the strength and brilliance of old women. Girls and women everywhere must see this film and they should bring along the boys and men they know too!" Lourdes Torres,

Associate Professor, De Paul University
Cynthia Rich, Mannie Garza and Janice Keaffaber take the stereotypes of an ageist culture and turn them on their heads. The Old Women's Project refuses invisibility and proclaims that old women are part of every social justice issue.

#12471/0145 26 minutes 2008 \$219.95

CONVERSATION: Exploring Preconceived Notions about Otherness

You're walking down the street and you see someone approaching. You glance at his or her face and see - what, exactly? Filmed in London, this program brings together more than two dozen total strangers to reveal the hidden judgments people make about those they don't know. Cleverly composed of nothing more than juxtaposed faces and unvarnished commentary by the film's subjects, Conversation creates an edgy meta-dialogue on how we tend to project our fears and desires onto our fellow humans. Illuminating and unsettling and a guaranteed discussion-starter for courses in the areas of psychology, sociology, communications, and race/ethnicity/gender studies as viewers become aware of their own preconceived notions about otherness. Original title: Conversation.

#12736/0635 19 minutes 2008 \$119.95



DERALD WING SUE SERIES ON RACISM

Derald Wing Sue, Professor of Psychology and Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, presents an extraordinary new four-part series on racism. No matter what race or ethnic origin, viewers will take an honest appraisal of themselves, their biases and prejudices, and take steps to overcome racism. Detailed descriptions of each program is available on our website:

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF RACISM: Where Have We Gone Wrong?

WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE WHITE? The Invisible Whiteness of Being

OVERCOMING PERSONAL RACISM: What Can I Do?

SURVIVING RACISM: A Message to People of Color
#10693/1410 Four 60 minute programs
2003 \$109.95 each or Series \$429.95

EDWARD SAID SERIES

This series consists of the following videos:

EDWARD SAID: ON ORIENTALISM

Edward Said's book *Orientalism* has been profoundly influential in a diverse range of disciplines since its publication in 1978. In this engaging and lavishly illustrated interview he talks about the context within which the book was conceived, its main themes, and how its original thesis relates to the contemporary understanding of "the Orient" as represented in the mass media. 40 minutes
EDWARD SAID: THE MYTH OF THE CLASH OF CIVILIZATIONS

In this important lecture delivered at the University of Massachusetts, Said takes aim at one of the central tenets of recent foreign policy thinking—that conflicts between different and "clashing civilizations" (Western, Islamic, Confucian) characterize the contemporary world. 60 minutes
#11809/0685 2002 \$189.95 (Colleges and Universities \$329.95)

REEL BAD ARABS: How Hollywood Vilifies a People

This groundbreaking documentary dissects a slanderous aspect of cinematic history that has run virtually unchallenged from the earliest days of silent film to today's biggest Hollywood blockbusters. Featuring acclaimed author Dr. Jack Shaheen, the film explores a long line of degrading images of Arabs; Bedouin bandits and submissive maidens to sinister sheikhs and gun-wielding "terrorists". It provides insights into the origin of these stereotypic images, their development at key points in U.S. history, and why they matter so much today. Shows how the persistence of these images over time has served to naturalize prejudicial attitudes toward Arabs and Arab culture. In the process this has reinforced a narrow view of individual Arabs and the effects of specific U.S. domestic and international policies on their lives. By inspiring critical thinking about the social, political, and basic human consequences of leaving these Hollywood caricatures unexamined, the film challenges viewers to recognize the urgent need for counter-narratives that do justice to the diversity and humanity of Arab people and the reality and richness of Arab history and culture.

#10396/0685 60 minutes 2006 \$179.95 (Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

THE MUSLIMS I KNOW

A far cry from media depictions of extremist militants, America's small community of Muslims longs to be heard and understood. This documentary attempts to bridge the cultural chasm between mainstream U.S. society and Muslim Americans whose hopes and dreams are no different than those of previous immigrant generations. Focusing on Pakistani-born citizens and their families, the film highlights similarities between Islam and the other Abrahamic faiths, celebrates cultural richness and diversity, and dispels stereotypes by addressing questions from non-Muslim Americans in candid interviews. Pakistani-born director and narrator Mara Ahmed guides viewers on this refreshing journey of discovery.
#13818/0635 55 minutes 2008 \$199.95

THE PREJUDICE / TOLERANCE SERIES

It is estimated that intolerance based on such identifiers as race, gender, class, ethnicity and religion has led to the deaths of an estimated 62 million people worldwide in the last 100 years! What is the nature of prejudice and its effect on individuals and on society. Prejudices have led to the subjugation and degradation of people from ancient times to the present. Each program includes a mix of historical perspective and contemporary footage, as well as commentary from young adults, community leaders, scholars, and people whose lives have been affected by prejudice.

THE ROOTS OF PREJUDICE AND INTOLERANCE

Examines prejudice, the different forms it takes, the psychology behind prejudicial thinking, and the difference between prejudice and intolerance. Explains the meaning of terms such as bigotry, stereotypes, bias, discrimination, and hate crimes.

OVERCOMING PREJUDICE AND PROMOTING TOLERANCE

Victims of intolerance describe the challenges of dealing with prejudices. Challenges viewers to recognize their own prejudices. Experts offer advice on how to deal with prejudice in one's self and in others.

#10948/0970 Two programs 2002 \$99.95 each or Series \$179.95

PREJUDICE: More than Black and White

Muslims, blacks, gays, people with disabilities, and immigrants of every ethnicity and color: they and many other groups have stood in the spotlight glare of intolerance, easy targets for every sort of discrimination and violence. What makes people prone to irrational hate, and what steps can individuals and society take to eradicate it? In this program, psychology professors Susan Fiske of Princeton University, and Mahzarin Banaji of Harvard University, representatives of the Council on American-Islamic Relations and other pro-tolerance groups, and victims of prejudice share their insights and experiences. A pro-gay Baptist minister who formerly took a biblical stance against homosexuality and an ex-Imperial Wizard of the Ku Klux Klan who now speaks out for tolerance also offer their views.

**Contains inflammatory language and images*

#12476/0635 35 minutes 2008 \$179.95

CONFRONTING DISCRIMINATION AND PREJUDICE

Encourage students to explore biases and stereotypes with this program.

Each scenario puts actors into exchanges with unwitting bystanders, generating a wide range of responses - from overt hostility towards other races and cultures to acts of genuine compassion. Scenes include a bakery clerk's refusal to serve a Muslim woman wearing a headscarf;

cruelty towards an overweight woman seated on a boardwalk; a very public argument that threatens to become violent; and a purse-snatching in a crowded square, after which witnesses are asked to view a suspect lineup. Repeating the two latter situations, producers achieve varying reactions among onlookers by switching the races of the actors.

#12237/0635 37 minutes 2008 \$199.95

THEM AND US

We're all prejudiced about prejudice. We stereotype our stereotypes. We're biased about our biases. We create people types called "us" and "them". But every "us" is somebody else's "them"! This program explores common thinking habits to show how they can easily lead to hidden assumptions, bias, and prejudice. Stereotyping and prejudice are not limited to the ignorant or closed-minded. Its beginnings lie in the almost automatic need to group people into categories and to identify clear "us" and "them" groups. The program assumes it is better to identify and challenge your own bias rather than declare yourself bias-free. We each have some hidden assumptions about some people types - age, gender, race, ethnicity, size, nationality, or lifestyle. Not about specific minority groups, it rather explores the mental processes we use to deal with other cultures, with people who do not fit our category of "us".

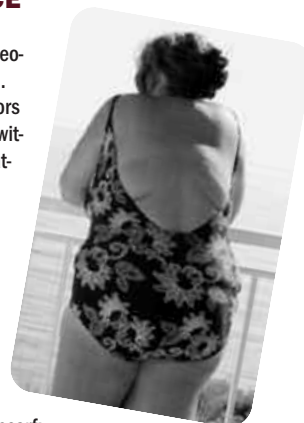
#10399/1120 27 minutes 2007

Includes Guide \$125.95 *CC

TIM WISE: On White Privilege

For years, acclaimed author and speaker Tim Wise has been electrifying audiences on the college lecture circuit with his deeply personal take on whiteness and white privilege. In this spellbinding lecture he offers a unique, inside-out view of race and racism in America. Expertly overcoming the defensiveness that often surrounds these issues, Wise provides a non-confrontational explanation of white privilege and the damage it does not only to people of color, but to white people as well. This is an invaluable classroom resource: an ideal introduction to the social construction of racial identities, and a critical new tool for exploring the often invoked - but seldom explained - concept of white privilege.

#11997/0685 57 minutes 2008 \$69.95 (Colleges and Universities \$149.95)



INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS / GENDER COMMUNICATION

New!

FORGET ME NOTS: A Film about Remembering

This is a film about remembering. The act of remembering is so intrinsic to our experience that we usually don't even notice it, we get to and from work, we drive to the grocery store, we recognize our family, and in this way we are able to navigate through our days. On a more profound level, remembering is the key to our identity - it opens doors through which we access the stories and experiences that make up our lives. **FORGET ME NOTS** acts as a turnkey that opens viewers to the glimpses of the people, places and ideas that make up our remembrances but it also challenges the very nature of those remembrances. Memory is not fixed; it is an ephemeral, mutable thing that is in flux. Viewers come away from **FORGET ME NOTS** reflecting on their memories and personal stories and motivated to examine them and share them. In this way **FORGET ME NOTS** can begin to build bridges and solidify connections between communities and people, with one's self, with the past and across generations.

#14000/0145 17 minutes 2010 \$179.95

PRINCIPLES OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

In this program, Karina Alexanyan of Columbia University outlines the functions of interpersonal communication, instrumental, prevention, phatic, affective, and deceptive forms; introduces the theory behind interpersonal communication; and teaches how to increase the effectiveness of interpersonal interactions. Explaining that communication cannot be separated from context and that context can be as important to communication as the words spoken, Alexanyan explores the variables that define context, including situation, style, function, participants, body language, and conscious and unconscious assumptions and intentions. She considers the influences of group affiliation and diversity on interpersonal interactions; discusses such facets of nonverbal communication as body language, personal appearance, proxemics, paralanguage, haptics, and chronemics; examines listening and offers tips to improve listening effectiveness; and covers such interpersonal skills as relating, conflict management, responding to self-disclosure, giving and receiving feedback, and enhancing communication with individuals from diverse backgrounds. The DVD includes vignettes that illustrate effective and ineffective interpersonal interactions.

**#12873/0880 25 minutes 2008
\$259.95 *CC**



New!

FIVE FRIENDS

American philosopher Elbert Hubbard was fond of quoting his father on friendship. "When you die," his father would tell him, "if you've got five real friends, you've had a great life." **Five Friends**, written and directed by Erik Santiago, is the story of how one man sought to live that life. This film follows a 65-year-old man and his five closest friends as they navigate and reflect on success, conflict, marriage, divorce, fatherhood, children, and dying. From touching moments and humor to horrific tragedy and darkness, this program offers a breathtaking exploration of the emotional lives of men, and a deeply moving portrait of what men are capable of when they dare to open up with one another. Features commentary from experts including bestselling author and renowned sociologist Michael Kimmel.

est friends as they navigate and reflect on success, conflict, marriage, divorce, fatherhood, children, and dying. From touching moments and humor to horrific tragedy and darkness, this program offers a breathtaking exploration of the emotional lives of men, and a deeply moving portrait of what men are capable of when they dare to open up with one another. Features commentary from experts including bestselling author and renowned sociologist Michael Kimmel.

**#14458/0685 70 minutes 2010 \$169.95
(Colleges and Universities \$269.95)**

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION AND CONFLICT

In this program, Thomas E. Harkins of New York University examines conflict, outlines the potential benefits of conflict, presents various definitions for conflict, negates common misconceptions surrounding conflict, discusses sources and patterns of conflict, and discusses conflict management and prevention. He looks at pragmatic and social constructionist views of communication and conflict; emphasizes the role of context in determining communication content; and explains how differences in core beliefs, values, attitudes, habits, and goals can cause conflicts, even when these differences occur on a subconscious level. The program contrasts constructive and destructive patterns of conflict, outlines the characteristics of destructive conflict, and presents constructive methods of conflict management. It covers such topics as flexibility, paralinguistics, avoidance and engagement, styles and tactics of conflict resolution, and the role of egocentrism in conflict. The DVD features entertaining, illustrative vignettes.

**#12871/0880 21 minutes 2008
\$259.95 *CC**



GENDER AND COMMUNICATION: Styles and Stereotypes

The moment someone declares, "It's a boy!" or "It's a girl!" the biological make up of that child isn't the only thing established - a process of gendering begins and continues throughout that person's life. One aspect of that process is how we learn to communicate.

Based on the premise that males and females learn different ways to relate, this program investigates how communication styles fall onto a continuum of what society deems as masculine and feminine and what it means to deviate from the norm.

**#5101/1120 21 minutes 2009 \$125.95
Grades 8 to Adult**



INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION WITH PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT AGES

Emphasizing the role of respect in all interpersonal interactions, this program examines communication with individuals of different ages and considers the ways in which human development affects communication abilities. It outlines the developmental psychology and life-space perspectives of human development and explains that age groups are social constructs. The program explores the role of positive and negative stereotypes in age-related communication, outlines the natural reasons individual create and use stereotypes, shows how stereotypes provide categories that offer cues for appropriate behavior, discusses the limits of stereotypes, and teaches how to employ stereotypes and the recognition of their existence to treat people of all ages as unique individuals. The program also offers skills and techniques for communicating with individuals of different ages and provides specific guidelines for modifying communication to enhance interpersonal interactions with infants, toddlers, adolescents, and older adults.

**#12875/0880 22 minutes 2008
\$259.95 *CC**

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MEN AND WOMEN

Men don't listen.

Women can't read

maps. Men

snore more.

Women are

less likely

to have

affairs.

Should

those state-

ments be

dismissed as

stereotypes, or

can we point to tangi-

ble discrepancies - behavioral-

ly and neurologically speaking - along gender lines?

This ABC News program explores sex differences and

the brain circuitry behind them. Presenting an inter-

view with Dr. Louann Brizendine, author of the con-

troversial book *The Female Brain*, the program cov-

ers such provocative topics as teen brain chemistry

and development, the ways that sex is discussed in

"mixed company", and the powerful hormones

brought on by motherhood. Renowned transgender

neurobiologist Ben Barres is also featured.

#11681/0635 37 minutes

2006 \$119.95



IN THE COMPANY OF WOMEN

Women can be best friends or worst enemies. Women

have profound emotional ties to other women. Even

when a woman finds the male love of her life, the

bonds she shares with female friends usually remain

unshaken. However, when a woman gets promoted,

who is often the first to attack? Other women, of

course! In fact, relationships between women often

polarize at two extremes: either they're truly wonderful

or they're quite terrible. Why is this topic of critical

importance today? Half of the workforce is women

and when women are working well together, productivi-

ty and morale escalate throughout the entire organiza-

tion. Drs. Heim and Murphy help viewers improve

working relations based on lessons called The Golden

Triangle and the Power Dead-Even Rule teach.

***10% discount to Government, Education, Non-Profit**

#12991/0807 34 minutes 2005 Includes

Guide \$549.95 *CC

GENDER AND COMMUNICATION: How Men and Women Communicate Differently

Discussing communication differences between males

and females, this program examines the ways in which

male-male communication interactions, male-female

interactions, and female-female interactions differ.

#12876/0880 21 minutes 2007

\$259.95 *CC

MICHAEL KIMMEL ON GENDER: Mars, Venus or Planet Earth? Women and Men in a New Millennium

We've heard again and again that men and women

are engaged in a "battle of the sexes" that we are

so differently wired and so foreign to each other that

we might as well come from different planets. In this

powerful new lecture, renowned speaker and best-

selling author Michael Kimmel (*The Gendered*

Society, *Manhood in America*) turns this conventional

wisdom on its head. With clarity and humor, Kimmel

moves beyond the popular inter-planetary notion that

"men are from Mars and women are from Venus" to

advance a decidedly more earth-bound and inter-

connected view of things men and women have in

common. This is an accessible and entertaining

introduction to gender politics and gender theory - as

intellectually informative as it is inspiring, and suited

for use across a range of disciplines and courses.

#11996/0685 54 minutes 2008 \$79.95

(Colleges and Universities \$149.95)

Grades 9 to Adult

***** Ask about our
easy email preview!!!**

HE SAID, SHE SAID: Gender, Language and Communication with Deborah Tannen, PhD

Renowned linguistic scholar and best-selling author Dr. Deborah

Tannen is famous for her analysis

of gender-based conversational

styles and the problems in clear and

meaningful communication that

often result. Including video clips of

children at play, Dr. Tannen illustrates

her claim that these different ways of

speaking can be traced to conversa-

tional styles learned as children grow-

ing up. Some of the old 'saws' covered:

Who gets to the point first and when? Who talks

more, women or men? Why are women so often told,

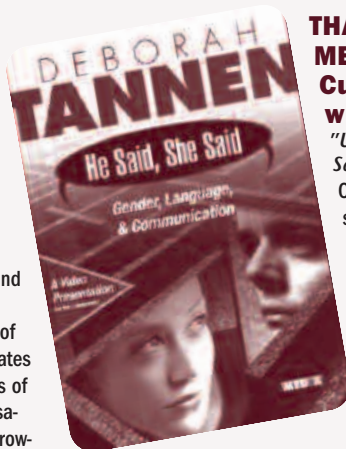
"Don't apologize; it's not your fault"? "He doesn't

talk to me and he doesn't listen" "She nags"

"He/she takes this way too seriously!"

#8994/0920 50 minutes in 7 Parts

2001 \$329.95



THAT'S NOT WHAT I MEANT! Language, Culture and Meaning with Deborah Tannen

"Utterly fascinating."

San Francisco Chronicle

Often it's not what you

say but how you said it.

The part of the coun-

try you come from,

ethnic background,

age, class, gender,

and just individ-

ual personality

result in differ-

ent conversation-

al styles - different ways of saying

the same thing. Deborah Tannen

revolutionized our understanding

of gender and communication. In

this presentation, Tannen lays

out and illustrates her linguistic

approach to understanding

how we use language to create

meaning - and why communi-

cation so often goes awry. On

a canvas of disciplines, from linguistics

and psychology to anthropology and communication,

Tannen paints a fascinating picture of how our

everyday interactions are structured, how our

conversational signals may be misunderstood,

and how the various aspects of conversational



style must be understood relatively, not in isolation.

Moving beyond analysis, she proposes how under-

standing conversational styles can lift the burden

of pathology and personality judgments from

communication gone awry.

***Includes downloadable Instructor's Package FREE!**

This package includes material outline, section syn-

opses, suggested exercises and discus-

sion questions, as well

as relevant articles writ-

ten by Deborah Tannen

which may be duplicated

and assigned as outside

reading.

#10537/0920

50 minutes 2004

\$329.95 *CC

DEBORAH TANNEN: One on One

This program is the optional

companion to THAT'S NOT

WHAT I MEANT! Deborah Tannen

goes into detail to address key

implications, criticisms, and the

most commonly asked questions

raised by the main program. This

program can only be purchased

with THAT'S NOT WHAT I MEANT.

#10538/0920 25 minutes 2004 \$99.95

FAMILY / RELATIONSHIPS / FORGIVENESS / DIVORCE

New! **UNDERSTANDING HOOKUP CULTURE: What's Really Happening on College Campuses**

When it comes to intimacy and sex, young people today are apparently doing away with the old rules of romance and cutting straight to the chase. If recent reports are to be believed, the rise of hookup culture on college campuses is in the process of killing off dating and courtship, radically altering some of our most basic assumptions about heterosexual sex and gender. But for all the speculation, there's been little beyond anecdotal evidence to back any of these claims up. This lecture by Stanford University's Paula England, a leading researcher in the sociology of gender, aims to clarify what's actually going on.

#14188/0685 30 minutes 2011 \$99.95
(Colleges and Universities \$149.95)

THE MARRIAGE PARTNERSHIP

"And they lived happily ever after." Most couples expect their wedding day to be the beginning of a real fairy tale. However, statistics show that at least half of all marriages end in divorce. Most newlyweds are not as prepared for their married life as they are for their wedding day! This program explores the steps that cultivate strong marriages: choosing the right partner, moving from "me" to "we" thinking, establishing roles and goals, and making good decisions. Experts and married couples offer ways in which newlyweds can become equal partners - for life.

#5504/1690 15 minutes
Includes Guide \$119.95

SECRETS TO SUCCESSFUL RELATIONSHIPS SERIES

In these four programs, Earnie Larsen tells how to find strength through relationships and explains the difference between a functional and dysfunctional relationship and why our ability to build the former is so important to overcome any kind of addictive behavior.

ANATOMY OF A RELATIONSHIP, 54 minutes
REAL STUFF TAKES RIGHT STUFF: GOOD FAITH, 48 minutes

COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES, 45 minutes

NO LIMIT RELATIONSHIPS, 42 minutes

#9515/1295 Four programs \$399.95

***Programs not sold separately**

THE POWER OF FAMILY

Traditional, single parent, blended or extended - there are many ways to define a 'family'. Our families help make us the people that we are. Kids learn the different types of families and the developmental roles they play; including physical, emotional, intellectual, social and moral development.

***Teaching materials included**

#12160/1290 18 minutes 2008 \$89.95

***CC Grades 6 to Adult**

BEYOND THE NUCLEAR FAMILY

What is a family? A generation ago, maybe the answer was unambiguous, but today the word evokes a whole range of possibilities. This program is a thought-provoking and intelligent look at the changing roles, structures and functions of the family throughout time and up to the present day. Featuring expert opinion, surprising statistics and the honest, heart-felt thoughts of four very different families, this is an insightful examination of what it means to belong to a family and the range of possible social, emotional, environmental, and economic and health considerations that have shaped family structures. The program finishes with a look at the family of the future - are we heading towards "virtual families"? This is a terrific resource to engage questioning young minds on this vital aspect of a healthy, modern and diverse society.

Chapters include: 1. Introduction 2. Definitions of Family 3. Family Structures 4. Changing Roles 5. Key Reasons for Change 6. Families of the Future 7. Conclusion

#13323/0545 25 minutes 2008 \$129.95



FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE

Nominated for an Oscar for best feature documentary, this film explores the lives and relationships of five feisty couples, each married fifty years

or longer. Filmed over the course of five years, filmmaker David Collier takes us on an intimate exploration as the couples discuss the issues that inform every long-term relationship: togetherness vs. personal independence; monogamy vs. open marriage; conflict resolution; love and sex; aging together; death and the prospect of living alone. Drawing on rich caches of wisdom and experience, the couples recount colorful stories of their shared journeys, from living room jazz jam sessions, to the Gay Pride parade in New York, to the backwoods of Northern California. The couples' comments and stories, tinged with both joy and sorrow, are often eye-opening, remarkably frank and surprisingly open minded. In a time when marriage has become much more difficult to sustain, FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE offers wise, refreshingly down-to-earth insights into what may still be one of the most rewarding undertakings in life.

#12807/1940 56 minutes \$169.95



TO FORGIVE... DIVINE

This documentary is an examination of the concept of forgiveness from the perspective of several world religions, secular thinkers and intimate personal stories. These stories, inter-

woven with rituals of Judaism's Yom Kippur and the Christian Sacrament of Reconciliation, demonstrate forgiveness in a variety of human situations. We hear from individuals who have suffered deep personal wounds from intra-family betrayal, or individual acts of crime and violence, and are reminded of the wider cruelties of racial hatred and international hostility. It is through these extraordinary people who have found the power and the grace to truly forgive, that provide us with some of the guideposts to understanding the concept of forgiveness.

#14494/1322 60 minutes 2010 \$179.95
***Canadian Production**

THE POWER OF FORGIVENESS

Every human being gets hurt in ways both big and small, and in turn, we sometimes inflict hurt on others. There comes a time when we face the difficult choice to forgive others and to forgive ourselves. But forgiveness can seem impossible, even undesirable. THE POWER OF FORGIVENESS presents four studies that open our minds and our hearts to a new understanding of forgiveness so we can embrace forgiveness as a key to a wholesome and free life. This program features Dr. Everett L. Worthington, executive director of The Templeton Foundation's Campaign for Forgiveness Research.

#14693/1710 40 minutes 2005 \$89.95

THE POWER OF FORGIVENESS

This documentary explores recent research into the psychological and physical effects of forgiveness on individuals and within relationships under a wide variety of conditions. This includes feature stories on the Amish, the 9/11 tragedy and peace-building in Northern Ireland, along with interviews with renowned Buddhist teacher Thich Nhat Hanh, Nobel Laureate Elie Wiesel, best-selling authors Thomas Moore and Marianne Williamson and others. The film also explores the role forgiveness holds in various faiths' traditions. It provides an honest look at the intensity of anger and grief that human nature is heir to. We see in the film that there are transgressions people find themselves unwilling or unable to forgive. Through character-driven stories the film shows the role forgiveness can play in alleviating anger and grief and the physical, mental and spiritual benefits that come with it.

#12680/0645 60 minutes 2008 \$169.95



THE PRICE OF PLEASURE: Pornography, Sexuality and Relationships

*** IMPORTANT!** This DVD contains two versions of this program. Viewer discretion is strongly advised on both - one version is edited for some of the violence, nudity, and sexual imagery and the other full version contains blatant sex and violence unedited.

Once relegated to the margins of society, pornography has become one of the most visible and profitable sectors of the cultural industries. At the same time, the content of pornography has become more aggressive, also more overtly sexist and racist. This film features the voices of



consumers, critics, and pornography producers and performers. It is particularly revealing when male pornographers openly discuss their views about women and how men should relate to them, and when male and female porn users candidly discuss the role pornography has played in shaping their sexual imaginations and relationships. Honest and nonjudgmental, the film paints both a nuanced and complex portrait of how pleasure and pain, commerce and power, and liberty and responsibility are intertwined in the most intimate aspects of human relations. At the same time, the film examines the

unprecedented role that commercial pornography now occupies in U.S. popular culture. Going beyond the debate of liberal versus conservative so common in the culture, this program provides a holistic understanding of pornography as it debunks common myths about the genre. The film features interviews with scholars of mass media (Gail Dines and Robert Jensen), economics (Richard Wolff), and psychology (Dr. Ana Bridges); writers on pornography and popular culture (Ariel Levy and Pamela Paul); producers and performers from the pornography industry (John Stagliano, Joanna Angel and Ernest Greene); and a former stripper/porn performer-turned-author (Sarah Katherine Lewis).

#12231/0685 55 minutes 2008 \$179.95 (Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

OUR FAMILIES, OUR SELVES SERIES

This series offers a contemporary look at marriages and families - and the choices, changes and constraints that affect individuals, diverse family types, and interpersonal relationships. The programs are available separately, or as a specially priced boxed set of five DVDs.

- 1. CHANGING FAMILIES** - Looks at the family in the 21st century and the notion that there is no single, one-size fits-all model. Increases in the number of women in the paid labor force, the rise in divorce rates, as well as developments in contraception and reproductive technology, are just some of the factors that have profoundly affected the family as a social institution.
- 2. DIVORCING** - Explores the reasons for the drastic increase in divorce rates over the past century, and looks at the implications of divorce for both adults and children. It also examines strategies couples can employ to lessen the impact of divorce on family members, including counseling and creative custody arrangements.
- 3. FAMILIES TODAY AND TOMORROW** - Explores the many and varied forms that modern families commonly take, from single-parent and stepfamilies to multi-generational families living together, and looks at the growing racial and ethnic diversity brought about by the upsurge in immigration. The lesson concludes by recognizing that while the American family has changed and continues to change - at what sometimes feels like a dizzying pace - it remains as vital and important now as it's ever been.
- 4. FAMILY HISTORY** - Examines many of the momentous events and powerful ideas that have shaped the evolution of the American family over more than two hundred years, including the vital role immigration has played in bringing families to the United States from around the world.
- 5. FAMILY VIOLENCE** - This program examines violent behavior within a family context, and the prevention and intervention programs that are making inroads in combating its toxic effects.
- 6. GROWING OLDER** - Looks at stereotypes and misconceptions about the aging process, as well as the realistic challenges that older people face, including medical, economic and emotional issues. Group-living options, such as assisted living and nursing homes, are explored, as is the valuable role family can play in

terms of support. Family is also a part of the discussion about the inevitable end of life, as options concerning preparation for death are considered.

7. LOVE AND LOVING - Examines theories about what love is and how it differs from simple attraction. It looks at the primary obstacles that stand in the way of love, as well as some of the strategies and techniques couples can utilize to avoid these pitfalls and make love endure.

8. MAKING CONNECTIONS, CHOOSING PARTNERS - Looks at traditional as well as rituals. What factors tend to draw people together, or wedge them apart? Just what role does culture play? And what are the qualities that tend to distinguish relationships that stand the test of time?

9. MARRIAGE AND COMMITMENT - Explores the many in many shapes and colors of marriages, influenced not only by the dynamics of the couple relationship but also the expectations people have when they form their marital union. This lesson also looks at the qualities of successful marriages like compatibility, flexibility, and emotional support.

10. PARENTS AND CHILDREN - This program explores some of the factors that influence parenting choices, including social class. It also looks at the growing impact of outside-the-home childcare.

11. PERSPECTIVES ON THE FAMILY - This program examines some of the theoretical models therapist as well as researchers use to study the family. Regardless of which of these models they use, family therapists and researchers work in a field that is not only personally gratifying, but makes a genuine difference in people's lives.

12. RACE, ETHNICITY AND FAMILY - Explores legitimate, empirical data that suggests that there are certain patterns of behavior that can be linked to specific racial or ethnic groups, including different degrees of emphasis on religion and multi-generational solidarity, while noting that the underlying details often go unexplained.

13. REMARRIAGE AND STEPFAMILIES - Explores both the obstacles and the opportunities stepfamily

members are likely to encounter. During the course of the lesson, therapists point out that while there is no template for stepfamily success, families that value kindness, compassion and maturity generally fare best.

14. THE ROLE OF GENDER - Focuses on how all of us learn about gender from an early age, and explores some of the ways in which gender-based roles, expectations and assumptions are changing.

15. SEX AND SEXUALITY - This program focuses on attitudes about sex and sexuality in America, as well as on the impact of these attitudes, as reflected in such diverse outcomes as infidelity, discrimination based on sexual orientation, and sexually transmitted diseases. It also explores the frequently uneasy tension between schools, the community and the family in the sexuality education of this nation's youth.

16. SINGLEHOOD - Dispels many of the myths about the single life and explores the relationship between cohabitation and marriage as well as the impact of the marriage movement.

17. TO PARENT OR NOT TO PARENT - This program focuses on the various ways couples can become parents, as well as the factors that go into the life-altering decision of whether or not to parent. We learn as the episode unfolds that

that this is a question every couple must answer for itself, and that there are no right or wrong answers. The only absolute in this often murky arena is the recognition that, whichever road a couple chooses, the stakes are nothing short of enormous.

18. WORKING - Explores globalization and other economic realities behind the massive influx of women into the work force, along with the domestic implications that have resulted.

***BOXED SET** - Features include chapter selections and internet connectivity. **DISC 1: Changing Families; Perspectives on the Family; Family History; Race, Ethnicity and Family. DISC 2: The Role of Gender; Love and Loving; Sex and Sexuality. DISC 3: Making Connections, Choosing Partners; Singlehood; Marriage and Commitment; To Parent or Not to Parent. DISC 4: Parents and Children; Working; Family Violence. DISC 5: Divorcing; Remarriage and Stepfamilies; Growing Older; Families Today and Tomorrow.**

#13270/0545 Eighteen 27-minute programs 2007 \$99.95 each or Boxed Set \$449.95



New! **WHAT PARENTS NEED TO KNOW FROM KIDS ABOUT DIVORCE**

A compilation of candid interviews with kids ages 4 to 18 talking about their experiences of their parents' divorce. They talk about their pain. They talk about their adjustment. They talk about their love and understanding. They have phenomenal wisdom and compelling practical advice to share with: - Divorcing Parents - Kids - Extended Family Members - Divorce Attorneys - Family Court Judges and Magistrates - Court Mediators - Mental Health Professionals - School Counselors and more...

#14727/0145 19 minutes 2011 \$169.95

THE SCOOP ON BLENDED FAMILIES

**Winner of Telly Award*

Stop by our video ice cream shop and listen to realistic advice from teens who have made their step-family situation work for them. Just like blending ice cream ingredients to create an interesting new flavor, blending the personalities and lifestyles of two families takes know-how, experimenting and patience.

**Includes Teaching Materials*

#14354/1290 20 minutes

Grades 5 to Adult 2006 \$59.95 *CC

DIVORCE: It's always Darkest Before It Goes Pitch Black

We'll show you how to turn the lights back on! If you think nothing new can possibly be said about divorce - THINK AGAIN. This intimate documentary by acclaimed director Sue Styles provides a fresh look at the stages of divorce, from initial shock to grieving the past, from legal issues to single parenting to dating again and moving forward with confidence. Before you decide to separate, watch this film. It will give you clarity of purpose. If you are struggling through the middle of a divorce, it will validate your feelings. When you are coming out the other end, this film will help you see past the darkness. Watch it and learn how to turn the lights back on.

#11361/1940 40 minutes 2007 \$129.95

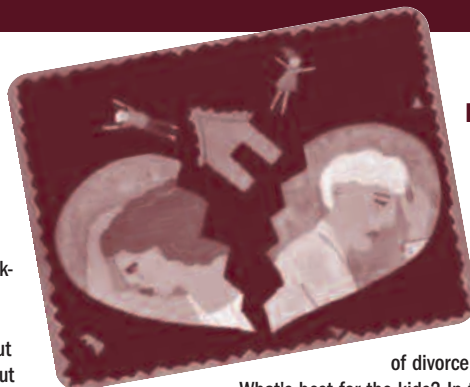
**Canadian Production*

CASUALTIES OF DIVORCE: Children of Divorced Parents

Popular thinking says divorce is a temporary crisis in the life of a child, which most children weather with relatively few side effects. This idea may sound comforting, but many researchers have found that it's simply not reality. Many children feel the effects for years after their parents' divorce, and sometimes well into their own adulthoods.

#12395/0145 28 minutes 2005

\$179.95 *CC



KIDS AND DIVORCE: For Better or For Worse

Hosted by journalist Dave Iverson, this program examines the emotional and legal aftermath

of divorce, seeking to answer:

What's best for the kids? In their own voices, parents and children tell their stories of facing divorce's fallout. Explores the pros and cons of joint custody, looks at efforts to reform how custody is decided in the judicial system, and examines how divorce education programs are helping both parents and kids.

**#12664/1725 60 minutes
2006 \$99.95**

THAT'S A FAMILY!

With courage and humor, the children in this program take viewers on a tour through their lives as they speak candidly about what it's like to grow up in a family with parents of different races or religions, divorced parents, a single parent, gay or lesbian parents, adoptive parents or touch your heart no matter what your age. Comes with an extensive discussion and teaching guide, which includes lesson plans to use with the video, suggestions for facilitating classroom discussion at different grade levels, and additional resources for teachers, families and children.

#11624/0788

35 minutes 2002 \$89.95

***CC Grades K to 8**



RAISING CHILDREN OF DIVORCE

"This video features solid production values, and will prove to be a comforting and effective resource for families that are going through this very painful, but unfortunately common, experience. Recommended." E. Gieschen, Video Librarian

The divorce of one's parents is a traumatic event in a child's life. The biggest concern for almost all divorcing parents is how their children will be hurt by the break-up and what they should do to help them. To parents and adults who work with children, this program will give concrete ways to help children through divorce. An invaluable resource, you'll find helpful information and insights on: Telling Your Child about Your Divorce; Recognizing Levels of Conflict; Developmental Needs of Children Through the Years after a Divorce; and, Helping Your Child Lead a Healthy Life after a Divorce.

#10735/1710 30 minutes

2004 \$99.95



LET'S TALK ABOUT DIVORCE!

This excellent package has three important components aimed at developing a comprehensive program to aid children through the divorce process by providing them with a kid's eye view of divorce and what to expect. It also provides crucial information to divorcing parents and other involved adults so they do not overlook the often devastating effect their activities can have on their children.

The **CHILDREN'S VIDEO** is recommended for viewing by children ages 3 to 18 with their parents so that the family can discuss the topics during and after the program, 18 minutes.

The **PARENT'S VIDEO** is recommended for viewing by parents, preferably together, and by other adults. It is not intended for viewing by children, 23 minutes.

The **36-PAGE HANDBOOK**

is designed to help parents help their children through the separation and divorce experience. Contains over 15 separate topics, including Telling

Your Child About Divorce, signs to help determine Is My Child In Trouble?, What You Need To Know About Custody & Access, tips for monitoring your child's emotions, a book list of Recommended Reading, and a sample Parenting Plan that lists some of the basic parenting issues that parents need to discuss. An invaluable resource for parents and for counselors, educators, doctors, lawyers, and other professionals helping families going through separation and divorce.

#7410/0445 Two programs 2002

\$99.95 each or Series \$179.95

**Canadian Production*

DIVORCE: How It Affects Kids

With half of all marriages ending in divorce, parents concentrate so much on the trauma they're experiencing that they forget to worry about the kids. The result can be terribly damaging to the children - but if you're willing to work on protecting them, there are ways to do it. Visit with a mother and daughter who have endured the trauma, and two divorce experts, for an intimate look at the damage that can be done to children of divorce, and the steps parents can take to minimize it.

#12256/0145 14 minutes 2002 \$169.95

FAMILY TRANSITIONS: Young Children Speak Their Minds about Divorce

This program is a collection of the many things little ones "say" - in their drawings, in their behavior, and in their words - when their families are coming apart. Designed for use by mediators, judges, support programs for divorcing couples, and parents themselves - as they examine the feelings of young children of divorce.

**Includes Explanation Booklet with Transcript*

#13464/0925 16 minutes \$89.95

PARENTING/CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR/VALUES

New!

JUST ADD SPICE: Parenting for Happy, Healthy Kids

This learning resource of video and print materials follows four families as they attempt to instill healthy habits in their kids by using a set of proven positive parenting skills represented by the acronym SPICE (Structure, Praise, Inspire, Consistency, and Enjoy.) **Also includes bonus videos (20 minutes, in 6 segments); and a printable learning guide.*

#14229/1725 90 minutes
2010 \$89.95

New!

PARENTING 101: Basic Skills for Raising Confident Children

In the thick of life's challenges, helping children grow into confident, respectful, and well-behaved young people seems to require some kind of magical roadmap. While there are no miraculous shortcuts to successful parenthood, there are fellow travelers and professional experts who can shed light on the parenting journey. This video presents just such an opportunity for new moms and dads. They receive practical advice on building a strong parent-child relationship, teaching and reinforcing desirable behavior, creating an environment that stimulates intellect and confidence, developing a routine that offers reassurance and stability, and working through parental conflict constructively. Concise dramatizations that highlight problems and solutions are combined with helpful commentary from educators, counselors, and psychologists.

#13939/0635 23 minutes
2011 \$119.95

TEEN ANXIETY DISORDER: Taking It Seriously

This film explores "social anxiety disorder" a condition in which teens feel extreme, unreasonable anxiety about being judged harshly by others, or about behaving in a way that might cause them embarrassment. A family who has lived through the problem, as well as two experts, explain how to recognize and help treat anxiety disorder in children.

#12576/0145 13 minutes 2008 \$169.95

COMMON CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES: Diagnosis and Treatment

At some point in their young lives, children will probably come down with a cold, a stomach upset, an earache, pinkeye, or the flu. Drawing upon the knowledge and insights of two pediatricians, a pediatric nurse, and parents with a lot of hands-on experience, this program will show viewers how to identify and deal with those common childhood illnesses - and reduce the likelihood of future re-infection, too. Excellent for parents and child care workers.

#10388/0405 29 minutes 2008 \$119.95
Includes PDF Guide

New! RAISING RECESSION-PROOF KIDS

When it comes to finances, how can a parent enhance their child's basic level of economic awareness to help ensure and empower them to make appropriate decisions with regard to spending money. This program explains how to equip children to be ready for financial hurdles they may find in their paths. Offers several proven tips for teaching children about finance, as well as suggests activities (reading and board games) that can be undertaken to increase a child's understanding of financial matters.

#14131/0463 39 minutes 2010 \$89.95

FATHERING: What It Means to be a Dad

Being a father is a lifetime commitment that requires a lot of love, time, and energy. An interview with fathering expert Steve Onell is painted with interviews of young fathers to explain the impact and importance of a father in a child's life. Divided into four chapters that offer sound advice to new dads: DADS MATTER: A Lot ... explains the importance of fathers in children's lives and introduces three areas of research and expert advice, discussed in the proceeding chapters. BE THERE: Show Up and Be Involved ... tells fathers to stay involved in all ages and stages of a child's life. BE CONSISTENT: Provide Structure and Discipline ... explains why fathers are needed to be a part of a child's routine as a way to teach and guide. BE A ROLE MODEL: Demonstrate Healthy Behavior ... discusses how a father acts influences the personality of the child.

**Teaching materials included*

#12829/1290 20 minutes 2009 \$89.95 *CC

DAD'S HOME: New Trends in Parenting Stay-At-Home Dads

Perhaps one of the best results of society's changing image of men is that being a good father goes far beyond making money. Today the ranks of stay at home dads are growing as more moms go back to the workforce. Take a look at three unique and different men who gave up their careers for three very different reasons to become stay at home dads, with surprising results.

#12394/0145 28 minutes 2004 \$179.95 *CC

GROWING UP ONLINE

Looks at the impact of the Internet on adolescence through the eyes of teens and their parents. Takes viewers into the private worlds kids are creating online, from those who are harassed and bullied, to kids whose only friends are on-line, to those who are celebrities on YouTube. Explores the complicated new lines being drawn between the real and virtual worlds for today's children and for their parents.

#12671/1725 60 minutes 2008 \$99.95 *CC



RAISING HEALTHY KIDS: Families Talk About Sexual Health

Communication about sexual health begins at birth. These parents and young people tell how they discuss sexual health. Experts offer insight to help families start and continue these important conversations.

Program One - FOR PARENTS OF YOUNG CHILDREN

Addresses setting limits, labeling body parts, how babies are made, self-touch, appropriate/inappropriate touch and more.

Program Two - FOR PARENTS OF PRE-ADOLESCENTS AND ADOLESCENTS

Addresses sharing values, keeping communication open, postponing sexual intercourse, avoiding absolutes, building strong relationships and more.

**Includes downloadable Discussion Guides*

#14660/0680 Two 20-minute programs
2003 \$119.95 each or Series \$169.95

New!

RULES, RITUALS AND ROUTINES - Extended Edition

Enhanced by over 30 minutes of additional commentary from nationally recognized parenting expert Dr. Thomas Knestrict, this extended edition features in-depth discussion of approaches that can lead to fewer behavioral problems in children. Dr Knestrict discusses how predictable rules, family rituals, and consistent routines are important to help parents consciously structure their family life. Dr. Knestrict, a professor at Xavier University, has specialized for years in the behavior of young and special-needs children. Here, he's combined his extensive professional knowledge with his hard-earned real-life experience as a father of three, and created a practical program to teach parents how they can structure their homes and lives to keep themselves and their children happy, healthy, and sane!

#13068/1120 55 minutes 2010 \$235.95
Includes PDF Guide *CC

THE MONTESSORI METHOD

Italian physician Maria Montessori developed the Montessori method in the early 1900s while observing that children learn best when engaged in purposeful activity. Dr. Montessori inspired a movement that enabled children to teach themselves through sensory-rich, hands-on materials, nurture and love. Montessori's philosophy and practices have since spread and widely influenced the educational landscape. Discover the ways in which Montessori classrooms differ from the traditional school setting in this enlightening documentary. Observe different levels of Montessori, including infants, toddlers, early childhood, and elementary, and how each utilizes the Montessori method. **Teaching materials included*

#12812/1290 17 minutes 2009 \$59.95 *CC



PARENTING FOR PREVENTION SERIES: Self Help for Busy Parents, Teachers and other Caregivers

Who's the adult here anyway? If it's sometimes hard to tell, read on! This excellent and comprehensive series teaches six powerful parenting skills to help kids make secure decisions - and be safe from alcohol, drugs, and violence. Every parent and concerned adult can quickly learn simple skills to help toddlers through teens cope with major prevention issues.

1. How to stop enabling and start empowering kids
2. How to set limits for kids
3. How to enforce consequences when kids violate limits
4. How to confront kids when they're doing wrong and encourage them when they're doing right
5. How to teach kids to handle anger without violence
6. How to teach kids to resolve conflicts without violence

**The Facilitator's guide on the CD provides thorough background information, class-by-class notes, and reproducible handouts. Booklets provide parents with backup information for each of the programs.*

#12324/0795 Six 15-minute programs on one DVD \$549.95

LET'S TALK! Kids and Parents

A series for kids and parents!!!

A KID'S TAKE ON TALKING TO PARENTS

You love your parents, but can you talk to them? Why is it sometimes so hard to share a problem, voice an opinion, or even start a conversation? And what can be done to change it? That's what we asked kids who have been there. Hear what they have to say about finding common ground, keeping the lines of communication open, and learning to disagree with respect. Listen as they share real-life experiences and hard-won solutions. Finally, it's tips on talking to parents, from a kid's point of view - with added insight on the changing dynamic between parent and child from professionals who know.

A PARENT'S TAKE ON KIDS TALKING TO PARENTS

Now parents have their say... and discuss what it takes for better communication. Like taking the time to listen, showing interest, and withholding judgment. Recognizing when privacy takes precedence. Knowing how to raise tough issues. And learning why nonverbal actions make such an impact. Finally, it's tips on talking to parents, from a parent's point of view...with added insight from the professionals who understand what makes successful parent/child communication work.

#7555/1280 Two 20-minute programs 2004 Includes Instructor's Guides \$109.95 each or Series \$209.95

New!

REALITY MATTERS FOR PARENTS

Bullying, teenage drinking, obesity, and Internet safety are some of the biggest challenges facing parents and teens today. These four programs provide tips for keeping teens safe and helping them to make smart decisions now and in the future.

ON THE ROCKS: Teenage Drinking

The underage drinking epidemic has become a severe problem and this program shows parents how to protect their children from participating in binge drinking.

SILENT WITNESS: Bullying

Nearly 30 percent of teenagers are bullies or victims of bullying, and 88 percent of teenagers are bystanders who do not interfere. Strides are being made in school districts to encourage bystanders to stick up for people being bullied and report the bullying to an administrator.

THE BIGGEST GENERATION

Childhood obesity has become a major epidemic and several schools are taking major steps to educate students about living a healthy lifestyle.

THE INTERNET GENERATION

The Internet has become one of the most powerful tools on the planet and is central to the everyday lives of children. Besides it's incredible benefits and uses, the Internet can also spread hate, promote harmful behavior, and invite sexual predators into the home. This program helps parents realize the harmful aspect of the Internet and provides tips on how to keep children safe and protected from any danger.

#14600/0545 Four programs on one DVD 2010 \$69.95 each or Series \$189.95

PARENTING TIPS FROM THE PROS

Unfortunately, kids don't come with an instruction manual. But parents and caregivers can definitely benefit from the excellent advice offered by the experts in this program. Leading child psychologists outline effective strategies to help manage a child's temper tantrums and teach kids how to cope with their own emotions. When it comes to discipline, viewers learn about the four C's of parental conduct - being clear, concise, consistent, and calm. Parent educators demonstrate the best ways to deal with whining and explain how to know when, and when not, to give children rewards. Created with the best expertise available, this program will make the parent-child relationship a more rewarding and loving one.

#10026/0405 22 minutes 2003 \$119.95

**Includes Guide*

ATTACHMENT RELATIONSHIPS: Nurturing Healthy Bonds

Attachment is the ability to form and maintain healthy relationships. Follow the journey of a baby's phases of attachment from birth to age two. Study founding theorists John Bowlby and Mary Ainsworth, and see examples of how parents and caregivers can foster healthy attachment relationships. Attentive, responsive, and loving care given by a baby's primary caregiver sets the foundation for a child's capacity to form these relationships throughout life.

#13262/1120 28 minutes 2010 \$125.95

WHERE DO I TURN? Answers for Parents of Adolescent Drug Users

Shock, fear, embarrassment, guilt - these are the emotions that many parents experience after discovering their children have taken drugs. Then comes a painful uncertainty about what to do next. Based on a top ten list of parents' frequently asked questions, this program provides answers from national substance abuse experts, parent advocates, and recovering addicts and drug users. Topics ranging from "Did I Do Something Wrong as Parent?" to "How Do I Find Money to Pay for Treatment?" to legal and law-enforcement issues are covered. Reenactments are used to illustrate some concepts. An excellent tool for family therapy and educational outreach as well as clinical and care facility staff training.

#14604/0635 50 minutes 2008 \$169.95

THE REAL LIFE PARENTING SKILLS SERIES

This series teaches basic healthy parenting skills that many have never learned due to growing up in dysfunctional households such as addictive. Reassuring parental responsibility once we achieve sobriety presents a dramatic change that our children may not welcome and we may be ill-equipped to handle. The information in this multi-format program helps those of us who are parents recovering from substance abuse: Understand what limits are and how to set them jointly with our children; Learn how to establish consequences, and determine when and how to enforce them; Define our own personal limits and be good role models for our children; and, Use family meetings and contracts. Each program dramatizes new or relearned parenting skills: BUILDING TRUST, 15 minutes; HANDLING ANGER, 17 minutes; and, SETTING RULES AND LIMITS, 15 minutes.

#13580/0795 Three programs \$109.95 each or Series \$269.95 *CC

ROCKING THE CRADLE: Gay Parenting

The idea of same-sex parenting has taken a while to reach the consciousness of most North Americans. Until just a few years ago, the majority of gays and lesbians did not even consider parenting, fearing the stigma their children might face. But now over a full one-third of lesbian couples and roughly a quarter of gay male couples have opted to become parents. This program captures six gay/lesbian families in their day-to-day lives. Two of these are families by adoption, two are co-parenting families, and two are lesbian families by insemination. Man-on-the-street interviews as well as emotional testimonials from the 15 adults and 11 children featured in this film provide a range of perspectives on gay parenting.

#12456/0635 38 minutes 2007

Includes PDF Guide \$179.95

GRIEF: Helping a Child Cope with Grief

Children understand death differently at different ages, and grieving can take many different forms. This program provides expert advice of what to expect, and what you and the other adults around your children can do to help.

#11456/0145 27 minutes 2006 \$159.95



New!
GOOD DISCIPLINE: Understanding Difficult Behaviors and Turning Them Around

This program provides an overview of teaching, coaching, and parenting techniques that can be used to help elicit positive changes in a child's behavior. Explains how to employ these time-tested, yet simple techniques to achieve targeted goals and specific behaviors. Also features a series of tips and insights for dealing successfully with kids of all ages - from early childhood to elementary-school age to teenagers.

#14173/0463 54 minutes 2011 \$89.95

ENCOURAGING MORAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHILDREN

Enter into a dynamic discussion on moral development as hosted by a group of teens who give their opinions on moral situations they have faced. Between the group's discussion times, an expert highlights moral development as it progresses in children. A definition of morality, reasons for the decisions we make, and a look at the behavior of real children in a child care center are all covered in this fast-paced, informative program. **Includes Teaching Materials*

#12141/1290 14 minutes 2006 \$59.95 *CC



New! KIDS AND FAMILY FOOD ISSUES

Food and mealtime issues, obesity and eating disorders, eating together at regular family dinners; all of these issues can be contentious for both parents and children. Viewers learn that they can also be the source of family communication and strengthened relationships.

#13748/1290 28 minutes 2011 \$119.95

ESSENTIALS OF DISCIPLINE

As children speed along the bumpy path of growing up, parents and caregivers need positive discipline techniques that keep pace. Covering the toddler-preschool, middle, and teen years, this lively series presents candid footage of real-life disciplinary situations as experts explain how to implement a methodology designed to strengthen the parent/child relationship, develop communication, encourage trust, and teach responsibility - all while fostering independence in children of all ages.

THE TODDLER AND PRESCHOOL YEARS - Filmed with real families, this program shows how to use positive discipline techniques such as timeouts and problem-solving to guide youngsters into better behavior.

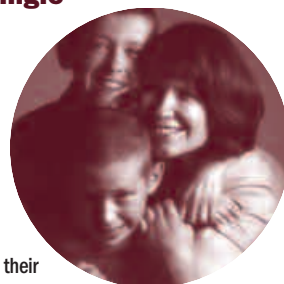
THE MIDDLE YEARS (Ages 5 to 12) - This program demonstrates how positive discipline techniques, including home rules, problem-solving, and honest communication, can be used to deal with the behavior problems associated with growing up.

THE TEEN YEARS (Ages 13 to 18) - This program illustrates how to encourage teenage independence while using positive discipline techniques that promote taking responsibility for actions and behavior.

#9690/0405 Three 25-minute programs \$99.95 each or Series \$279.95

TURNING POINTS: Steps to Success for Single Parents

Single parenting can be overwhelming. Single mothers and fathers face very real challenges and realities, such as financial instability, stress, finding child care, and quality time for themselves and their children. With guidance, tools,



and a clear plan of action, single parents can have enriching, secure, and healthy lives with their children, while creating new opportunities for themselves, in ways never imagined possible. Interviews with single parents, along with experts, discuss the joy and challenges of single parenting. Whether divorced, unmarried, widowed, raising a child with an absent parent, or by choice, single parents will find a roadmap for success in **TURNING POINTS: Steps to Success for Single Parents.**

#7171/0405 30 minutes \$99.95

CHILDREN ARE WATCHING

Explores how a parent's own behaviors serve as examples and influence their children by examining the relationships of four families with teenagers. Disturbing connections arise for: an absentee father facing his son's rage (the Lauingers); a mother whose repressed anger turns her daughter violent (the Partlows); a fast-driving father and his equally aggressive son (the Moyers); and a single mother whose destructive relationships haunt her daughter (the Martins).

#12613/1725 60 minutes \$99.95

FOSTER PARENT SERIES

The effects on children brought up in a dysfunctional and violence environment can be traumatic. This series explores specific behavior problems, emotional disorders, and practical strategies to deal with them. Research-based effective and powerful messages are presented through dramatic vignettes, interviews with parents, and instruction from nationally-known child welfare experts such as Dr. Rick Delaney. Each program includes a Viewer Guide and reproducible questionnaire and may also include additional handouts. Excellent resource for trainers in a group setting, or for use in lending libraries.

BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT SET (15 Titles)

ADHD, ADD, ODD - Diagnosis, treatments, and steps to help children with these behaviors. #775

ANGER OUTBURSTS - Temper tantrums, assaultive behaviors, rage toward the mother, and erratic anger. #744

ANGER PIE - How to anticipate, cope with and ultimately prevent anger outbursts in 5- to 10-year-olds. #7328

CHILDHOOD ANXIETY DISORDERS - Anxiety disorders, childhood fears and phobias, and when to seek professional counseling. #780

CHILDREN WITH AUTISM - Common behaviors and solutions, medical issues, general treatment options and available resources. #7327

EATING DISORDERS - Practical solutions for hoarding, gorging, food refusal and anorexia. #761

FIRE SETTING - What fire-setting behaviors mean,

effective responses, when to seek help. #762

LYING - Why children lie, strategies to curb lying. #764

R.A.D. (Reactive Attachment Disorder) - Unhealthy attachment, emotional promiscuity, hyper-vigilance, and RAD with other diagnoses. #773

RUNNING AWAY - Why children run away from rules, love and intimacy, and run to street crime. #767

SELF-HARM - Strategies to deal with children who self-harm. #769

SEXUALIZED BEHAVIOR - Obsessive sexual behavior, sexual behavior with siblings, seductive behavior towards adults, and public masturbation. #763

SLEEP PROBLEMS - Roaming, night terrors, refusal to sleep alone, and more. #765

STEALING - Shoplifting, stealing from loved ones, and kleptomania. #768

WETTING AND SOILING - Wetting and soiling, including encopresis, enuresis, smearing feces, and withholding stools. #766

PARENTING STRATEGIES SET (12 Titles)

CHILD SAFETY AND SUPERVISION - Pre-placement planning and adjustments, safety plans for in-home and out-of-home supervision, in-home observations, being a childcare team member. #7331

CULTURALLY COMPETENT PARENTING - How to help children appreciate and maintain their cultural identity, cope with racism, and when to advocate for children. #7330

GRIEF AND LOSS IN THE CARE SYSTEM - Examines the stages of grief as experienced by children, resource parents and birth parents. #7329

HOUSE SAFETY - Conduct your own home safety inspections, note deficiencies, and make corrections or repairs. #7326

KINSHIP CARE - Family feuds, allegiance to birth parents, and other issues faced by related caregivers. #777

POSITIVE PARENTING I - Gain cooperation, track behavior, and use encouragement to promote positive behavior. #771

POSITIVE PARENTING II - Setting limits, behavior contracts, and rewards. #774

POSITIVE PARENTING III - Time-outs, privilege removal, and extra chores. #776

SAFE PARENTING - Safe parenting issues, safety and treatment plans, and state regulations. #772

New! SUBSTANCE EXPOSED INFANTS - Medical and developmental issues, working with the professional team, and parenting strategies that help affected infants thrive. #13686

WORKING WITH BIRTH PARENTS I: VISITATION - Clarifying foster parent roles and making visitations more positive. #778

WORKING WITH SCHOOLS - Strategies for building a positive relationship with a child's school. #779

#13690/1470 Twenty-seven programs 2002-2010 \$119.95 each or Series \$2,595.95

New! HAPPY MEALTIMES AND HEALTHY KIDS

Perfect for early child family classes and parenting workshops, this DVD and Training Guide is the complete set for teaching parents and caregivers the different roles adults and children have when it comes to feeding. Adults decide what, when and where food is served, while children decide whether or not to eat and if so, how much to eat. The Training guide provides complete background information, discussion topics, activities and more that supports the feeding strategies presented and discussed. **#13742/1290 23 minutes 2010 \$169.95**

New! GUIDING BEHAVIOR IN EARLY CHILDHOOD

Despite their best moments, toddlers and preschoolers often behave in ways that frustrate their parents and caregivers, and even endanger their own safety. They are not intentionally being "bad", but how can we guide them in a positive way? Learn why misbehavior occurs, common reactions by caregivers, ways to stop it, and how to create and enforce a plan to bring about desired behavior. **#13719/1120 31 minutes 2010 \$129.95**

DISCIPLINING KIDS

Ah, the jobs of parenthood! They include shaving cream all over the bathroom mirror, bubble gum in the hair, and wads of toilet paper plastered to the ceiling. What's a parent to do? Give up? Scream? or simply yell, "Stop it you little brat or I'll flush YOU down the toilet"? This practical video paints a dramatic picture of the wrong way to discipline kids and shows clear, practical alternatives. **#12259/1120 22 minutes 2008 \$125.95 *CC**

YELLING, THREATENING AND PUTTING DOWN: What to Do Instead

From the producers of the award-winning SHAKING, HITTING & SPANKING - this engaging program presents positive and practical child-rearing practices. Parents will learn why it is harmful and unproductive to yell, threaten or put down children. Using an ethnically diverse cast, four scenarios are presented where the parent first "blows up" and then is shown demonstrating a variety of positive alternatives. For parents of children ages 2-10. Leader's Guide included. **#7802/1120 35 minutes \$125.95 *CC**

THE SPANKING CONTROVERSY

Does spanking work? What does it teach? One parent contends "if it's good enough for my dad, it's good enough for me." Another ardently opposes spanking, believing "If we don't spank dogs to train them, why do we spank our children?" A child development specialist explores the psychology of spanking and suggests discipline strategies such as redirection, natural and logical outcomes, demonstrations, and time outs. **#7322/1120 17 minutes \$125.95**

Includes Guide



New! MORAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHILDREN

How do people develop morals? What helps children distinguish right from wrong? Explore the topic of moral development and how it impacts children's behavior. Examine the approaches of development theorists and learn about Theory of Mind. Hear children's reactions to situations that challenge their morals. Expert interviews help explain how and why children develop as they do as well as stress why fostering moral development is crucial. **#13718/1120 34 minutes 2010 \$125.95**

VIRTUES SERIES I: A Family Affair

Parents want to know how to teach children right from wrong, to have confidence in themselves, to be thoughtful, respectful. Many parents, for many reasons, no longer know how to pass these practices on to their children. The series begins with an explanation of how parents can best promote this transference to their children and outlines for them what virtues have been highly prized in the past and why. Each of the 13 programs deals with a different virtue: **IDEALISM** offers viewers an introduction to The Virtues Project and 5 strategies to help parents bring out the best in their children.

KINDNESS looks at ways to avoid shaming children and instead to name the virtues parents would like to encourage in them.

JOYFULNESS shows viewers how to appreciate life as an opportunity... for learning, for recognizing challenges.

JUSTICE describes how clear boundaries based on respect for each person are a strong antidote for violence and a builder of unity.

REVERENCE deals with the reflective, the mystical, the ceremonial, the ritualistic, the artistic aspects of human life and why they retain such critical importance.

TRUTHFULNESS requires that one find and recognize one's own truth and apply it to the making of moral choices.

CONFIDENCE makes viewers aware that the true basis for confidence is found in making behavioral decisions on moral grounds.

FORGIVENESS uses the real life challenges faced by a community after a high school shooting to explore forgiveness as a virtue.

TOLERANCE makes viewers aware of the need for open-mindedness while setting boundaries.

PEACEFULNESS explores the ways that parents can create a haven of peacefulness for their children and help them honor the spirit in every living thing.

RESPECT looks at the act of spiritual companioning and the role respect plays in developing this skill.

COURAGE demonstrates the importance of courage in parents' role as educator and the use of authority.

UNITY clarifies the integration of the Virtues and the importance of seeing oneself as part of a whole.

#9810/1323 Thirteen 30-minute programs \$79.95 each or Series \$645

***Canadian Production**

VIRTUES II: Teenagers

Continued from the above series, these programs focus on the particular challenges faced by parents of teenagers...

ASSERTIVENESS "Who Are You?"

Teenagers often have a bad reputation. Do they live down to these expectations? This episode shows teens and parents how they can use the power of positive language to break through negative images.

FLEXIBILITY "Changes" Recognizing Teachable Moments

Being a teen is a time of change. Increased responsibility and expectations alter the dynamics of relationships with ourselves, our parents and other teenagers. This episode outlines how being flexible while recognizing teachable moments can help make the transition into adulthood more positive for everyone.

LOVE "Who Do You Love?" Setting Clear Boundaries

When we come from a place of love - within ourselves, our families and our communities, we feel a sense of security as the world becomes a larger place. This episode looks at how parents can set clear boundaries for their teens with love - and how teenagers can lovingly set boundaries for themselves.

EXCELLENCE "Being Your Best"

When we honor who we really are, we are able to bring out the best in ourselves and in others. This episode looks at ways we can take time to connect with our true selves in an ever busy and secular world. Bringing out excellence in everything we do.

SERVICE "Getting to the Heart of the Matter"

One of the biggest acts of service we can perform is to truly listen to one another. This episode outlines the power of Spiritual Companioning and other ways teens are contributing to the world in a positive way.

PURPOSEFULNESS "Purposefulness and Community" Role of the Parent/Educator

When teenagers feel a sense of purpose, the possibilities for what they can achieve are endless. This episode looks at teenagers who are purposeful people making a difference in their communities and the world.

**Programs are also available individually*

#9820/1321 Six 30-minute programs 2001 \$79.95 each or Series \$295

***Canadian Production**

CALMING THE TEMPEST: Helping the Explosive Child

Many adults have faced a child or teenager's explosiveness, unsure of how to respond. Do I punish him for the outburst? Should I try to be understanding of

how she is feeling and ignore the

ugly behavior? In reality, many children who have difficulty managing their anger need to be taught the skills necessary for coping with frustrating situations that demand flexibility. It is the lack of these cognitive skills that contributes to the angry outbursts. This program provides parents, teachers, and caretakers with an awareness of, and an overview on, how to teach these skills at home and school. **#10732/1710 30 minutes 2004 \$89.95**



SPECIAL NEEDS

NORM: A Documentary about Love, Family, and Survival

**Winner of two Gemini nominations!!! Donald Brittain Award for Best Social/Political Documentary and another for Best Director.*

NORM is a love story pure and simple. But there is nothing simple about it. It begins with a simple premise - a grown sister decides to step up to the plate and rescue and take care of her older mentally challenged brother. It evolves into a story of hilarity and healing and the gathering up of all the frayed strands of a lost and guilt-ridden family. It speaks to every one of us. NORM is an exuberant celebration of life.

#12339/1397 49 minutes 2008 \$149.95
*Canadian Production

New! WALKING IN THE DARK: Finding the Light in Autism

Autism is a rapidly growing developmental disorder that affects 1 out of 100 children in the United States. When parents are given the diagnosis that their child has autism, they often feel a sense of being lost or feel hopeless. In this documentary, hope is restored. The primary purpose of this program is to serve as an educational tool to help parents seek those unanswered questions, find ways to network and to get involved. And, through meeting families who have overcome their fears, find hope. Viewers will come into their lives, their homes, and see how they live day to day. See how they cope, how they search for the best therapies and medical attention they can find for their children. And, most of all, through the eyes of their children, see the hope.

#13712/2017 90 minutes 2010 \$149.95

FREEDOM CHASERS: The Importance of Independence for Teens with a Disability

Living with a disability means that you find yourself both struggling with the need to be independent as well as being dependent on others at the same time. For teens and young adults this can be very hard. The kids in this film have Cerebral Palsy, Spina Bifida, Juvenile Arthritis and Down Syndrome. The experiences and knowledge they have gained through friendships, school and sports has guided them to develop a strong sense of self. Individual and team sports have helped them make connections and try activities that they might never have otherwise. This film captures the essence of what is important to someone with disability who is growing up. Excellent for teens, young adults, parents and professionals to see and use.

#12341/0145 14 minutes 2003 \$179.95 *CC

New! WELCOME TO HOLLAND

This program follows the journey of three families with special needs children. Through parents' insight and shared experiences, viewers gain an understanding of how families nurture and care for children with special needs. Discover the importance of structure and predictability in the home and how to incorporate other positive affect resiliency factors - all while ensuring a nurturing and loving environment for the family.

#13067/1120 48 minutes 2010 \$175.95

Includes PDF Guide *CC

A PLACE OF OUR OWN: Special Needs

Did you know that one in three children arrives in kindergarten unprepared for the challenges of school? Unfortunately, children who start behind too often stay behind. This program responds to this need by providing parents and child care providers with information to help young children develop social, emotional and cognitive skills.

#13263/1725 97 minutes 2008 \$99.95

CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT

A secure attachment system forms the foundation for a child's development. The often devastating impact of attachment disorder on children's sense of self, and on their capacity to form attachments with new caregivers, can pose major challenges for foster and adoptive parents, as well as for therapists and group home staff. In this series, the presenters describe the impact of attachment disorder on the ways that children see themselves and interact with others, and how adults can respond most effectively. They explore such topics as setting limits, avoiding power struggles, providing structure, and building a trusting relationship. Their observations are reinforced by the accounts of foster and adoptive parents, group home staff, and former foster children. They emphasize the importance of understanding what drives children's behaviors, rather than simply reacting to them, and provide concrete suggestions for containing negative behaviors and improving adult-child interactions. Detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.

**UNDERSTANDING CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT
PARENTING CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT
CARING FOR CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT
TREATING CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT**
#10340/0290 Four programs 2007 \$119.95 each or Series \$379.95

THE MANY FACES OF AUTISM

Autism includes a myriad of symptoms including impaired communication, social interactions, and repetitive behaviors which can range from mild to severe. This program describes the known pathophysiology as well as manifestations of the most common forms of the disorder: Classic Autism; Asperger's Disorder; Rett's Disorder; Childhood Disintegrative Disorder; and Pervasive Developmental Disorder, Not Otherwise Specified. In addition, the phenomenon of autistic savants is discussed.

#13173/0430 21 minutes 2008 \$359.95 *CC

ODD KID OUT: Living with Attention Deficit Disorder

"The film captures the frustration parents feel as they cope with their children's inappropriate behavior, scholastic failure and day-to-day hyperactivity; at the same time ODD KID OUT emphasizes that children with ADHD are intelligent and can even be gifted in spite of the social and academic difficulties they face. ODD KID OUT is highly recommended for parents, teachers, and others who work with ADHD-affected families."

Break the code of silence as three families reveal what it really feels like to live with Attention Deficit Disorder and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. See the day-to-day interactions from the point of view of both the child and the families, and how they cope. Each family discusses what types of treatment options they have tried and what works for each child. Excellent for support groups, schools and families.

#12608/0145 52 minutes 2004 \$199.95

SUPERKIDS

"Just because you're smarter, doesn't mean it's easier..."

This documentary offers a personal exploration of the rarefied, hectic and surprisingly competitive world of gifted children.

Writer/producer Ric Beairisto

relates the unnerving story of how his son was identified as gifted at the age of 9, then inducted into an accelerated educational stream where he will graduate high school and enter university at the age of 14. The show follows 3 other children who have also been identified as gifted as they compete to gain entry into the same accelerated program, along the way offering basic information about definitions, signs, myths, and some of the controversies surrounding the education of gifted children.

#7547/0895 45 minutes 2004 \$129.95
*Canadian Production

ANALYZING CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHILD DEVELOPMENT THEORISTS: Study of the Child

Beginning with Sigmund Freud, modern child development theories have changed the way that parents raise their children and the way that teachers teach those children. This video is an entertaining and enlightening view of the major child development theories, how the theories footage and photos are combined with candid documentary footage from day care centers.

**Includes Teaching Materials*

#12461/1290 20 minutes 2009

\$89.95 *CC

LOST ADVENTURES OF CHILDHOOD

Sometime during the close of the 20th century, free play vanished from the lives of children. Today, a rip-tide of structured, highly competitive activities fills their waking hours, heightened by parental ambition and anxiety. This program examines the world of scheduled play-dates and ultra-organized sports, searching out the causes and implications of the hyper-managed childhood. Interviews feature gung-ho, technology-armed parents; summer camp staff charged with documenting each child's every move; and, most poignantly, children visibly stressed by their fast-forward lifestyles. Expert guests include Under Pressure author Carl Honoré and Psychology Today editor Hara Estroff Marano.

#13302/0545 46 minutes 2009 \$149.95

**Canadian Production*

***** See also
CONSUMING KIDS: The
Commercialization of Childhood
on Page 50**

New! TODDLERS

Once a child takes their first steps, toddlerhood isn't far behind. As coordination improves, they excitedly explore just about everything. Using video of toddlers at home and in childcare centers, this program offers a look at the physical, cognitive, social and emotional development of one- and two-year olds. Watch as language changes occur and they start to connect and communicate with others while managing their feelings. Parents and caregivers can learn pertinent vocabulary and practical guidance to foster development in the toddler years.

#13721/1120 36 minutes 2010 \$145.95



New! THE BRAIN SERIES

These three programs bring a practical, easy to understand approach to how children's brains learn best!

THE BRAIN: Developing Memory in Developing Brains

Discover how the basic workings of the brain influence our memory and how we learn and what can be done to encourage healthy brain development in children. Presents practical approaches parents and care-

givers can do to promote learning. #13312

THE BRAIN: Activity, Sleep and Boredom

Physical activity and quality sleep are both vital for healthy bodies, as well as healthy brains. In this program, a stoplight is used as a symbol to represent activity, boredom, and sleep as the importance of each in the brain's memory and learning are explored. #14098

THE BRAIN: Pattern, Structure and Novelty

Our brains are wired to perceive patterns and structure in the world around us. Discover how to give young children the structure that they need to set up a strong foundation for learning, and how to add new activities and ideas in ways that nurture their hunger for learning. #14099

**Includes PDF Teaching Materials*

**#14190/1290 Three 21-minute programs
2011 *CC \$89.95 each or Series \$249.95**

A PLACE OF OUR OWN: Behavior and Emotions

In the juggling act of daily life, a small child's wishes, anxieties, and disciplinary needs don't always get the attention they need. This two-part series explores the importance of early emotional and social development with input from parents, teachers, and childcare professionals. Also includes enjoyable activities viewers can do in the classroom or at home with children.

PART ONE - Presents reliable methods for

addressing childhood emotions and behavior problems. Topics include conflict resolution, self-control, tantrums, positive discipline, separation anxiety, sharing, self-esteem, emotional concepts, temperament, and overcoming isolation. Several activities are illustrated.

PART TWO - Features strategies for dealing with emotional and behavioral challenges in young children.

The primary topic is encouraging

friendships, while several activities designed to channel aggression and address frustrations are also included.

**#13266/1725 Two programs on one DVD
2008 \$99.95 *CC**



CHILD'S PLAY: How Having Fun Shapes Development

Every parent, or person working with or studying children, has to understand why play is so important to childhood development. They also should understand what they, as adults, can do to enhance the experience and to help increase the learning and developmental aspects without taking away the fun! This video answers all of these questions.

**#6665/1120 23 minutes 2003 \$125.95
Includes Guide**



THE TODDLERS SERIES

Observe toddlers as they develop physically, cognitively, socially and emotionally in the following

three programs:

TODDLERS: Physical Development

After about a year of life, when a child consistently, and independently, gets from point A to B on her own two feet, she's made the initial transition to toddler. Learn about the physical characteristics of toddlers, and how gross and fine motor skills are developed. Understand the milestones children achieve at this age by observing toddlers in learning centers and at home. Hear from the experts about nutrition, sleep, toilet training, and developmental differences among toddlers. 29 minutes

TODDLERS: Cognitive Development

Everyday a toddler's mind is filled with new information. Their vocabulary expands as they correctly name people and objects. They try out, and learn from, cause and effect experiments. Examine how brain cells are structured to connect and retain what a child learns. Explore theories of cognitive development and see the process toddlers go through as they learn language. Observe toddlers as they engage in activities that foster memory and the retrieval of information. 26 minutes

TODDLERS: Social and Emotional Development

From raging tantrums to fits of giggles, it's no secret that toddlers are skilled at expressing their emotions. One minute they anger a friend, the next they comfort the same child. Learn about the theory of the mind and how toddlers come to understand how their actions can affect others. Examine how gender and temperament play a role in development. Observe toddlers interacting with family and peers as they develop attachments and social bonds.

**#12935/1120 Three programs 2009
\$125.95 each or Series \$329.95 *CC**

STUDY OF THE CHILD

This series details theories of child development, observation of infants, history and trends.

THEORIES OF DEVELOPMENT I - Overview of the theory in action - including cognitive, psychosexual, psychosocial, behaviorist, social learning, and sociocultural theories of development. Theorists include: Piaget, Freud, Erickson, Gesell, Skinner, Vygotsky. 27 minutes, 1997

THEORIES OF DEVELOPMENT II - Gain a deeper understanding of early theorists and the role they played in the history of education. Theorists include: Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, and Froebel. 17 minutes, 2007

OBSERVATION - Using the four areas of development: physical, cognitive, language and social-emotional, the viewer is guided through several sequences of naturalistic observation of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers. 29 minutes, 2004

HISTORY AND TRENDS - This program lays out the history of child development, from early philosophies, to changing beliefs about human nature, with a look at the nature-nurture question. 28 minutes 1997

#14070/1120 Four programs 2007
\$119.95 each or Series \$469.95

**** Ask about our
easy email preview!!!*

***** See our HEALTH CATALOGUE for a complete listing of all of our programs on CHILD DEVELOPMENT including the following...**

New! **INFANT MILESTONES: An Overview**

Follow an infant's rapid physical development in the first year of life. See how a baby's brain develops and how infants fit into the sensorimotor stage of development. We also provide tips to parents and caregivers for ways to foster the growth and development of young children.

#14499/1120 28 minutes 2012
\$145.95

New! **THE INFANTS SERIES**

INFANTS: Physical Development; INFANTS: Cognitive Development; and INFANTS: Social and Emotional Development.

#13265/1120 Three 29 minute programs 2010 \$125.95 each or Series \$349.95
***CC**



PRESCHOOLERS

#11966/1120 28 minutes 2008 \$125.95
Includes Guide *CC

PRESCHOOLERS CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT SERIES

INFANTS: Physical Development; INFANTS: Cognitive Development; and INFANTS: Social and Emotional Development.

#12013/1120 Three programs 2008 \$125.95 each or Series \$329.95 Includes PDF Guides *CC

MIDDLE CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

#11967/1120 28 minutes 2008 \$125.95 Includes Guide *CC

MIDDLE CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT SERIES

INFANTS: Physical Development; INFANTS: Cognitive Development; and INFANTS: Social and Emotional Development.

#12012/1120 Three programs 2008 \$125.95 each or Series \$329.95
Includes Guides *CC

DIGITAL MEDIA / HI-TECH

New!

GOOGLE TOOLS FOR EDUCATION

Beginning with a concise overview of the benefits of cloud computing, this video introduces Google's integrated suite of Internet-based applications while explaining how these tools - powerful, universally available, and free! -

can be used to improve learning. Educators and students alike will benefit from a look at the following Google products: Google Search and Google Accessibility; Google Scholar; Google Docs, with its document, spreadsheet, and presentation software; Blogger; Google Earth, Google Maps, and Google Sky; Google SketchUp; Google Groups; Google Reader; Gmail; Picasa; Google Notebook; Google Video, YouTube, and YouTube EDU; Knol; Google Sites; Google Calculator; Google News; and Google Books. A perfect primer!

#14584/0635 31 minutes 2011 \$149.95



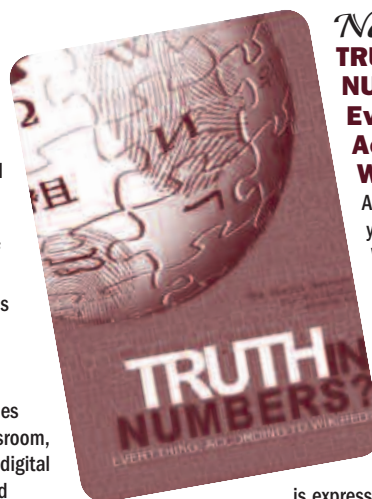
New!

DIGITAL MEDIA: NEW LEARNERS OF THE 21ST CENTURY

Targeted at parents, teachers and anyone concerned with education, this one-hour documentary takes viewers to the front lines of an education revolution and examines how mobile devices and digital media practices can empower young people to direct their own learning. Documenting five success stories both inside and out of the classroom, the program demonstrates how digital media, games, smart phones and

the Internet are fundamentally transforming the way young people communicate, collaborate, participate and learn in the 21st century. Featuring leading experts, thinkers and practitioners in the field, Digital Media is a startling preview of a 21st century education.

#14575/1725 60 minutes 2011 \$99.95



New!

TRUTH IN NUMBERS: Everything, According to Wikipedia

After viewing this film, you will never look at Wikipedia the same way. Engagingly explores the history and cultural implications of one of the most referenced sites on the Web. A whole range of opinion

is expressed about the impact

of Wikipedia on the archiving of learning, from interviews with founder Jimmy Wales to commentators suspicious of the site's supposed neutrality. Evenhandedly weaving multiple perspectives about the impact of Wikipedia, the film provokes a deeper conversation on how knowledge is formed and what future generations will learn about history and the world.

#14469/0737 85 minutes 2010 \$149.95

New! **DISCONNECTED: A Month without Computers**

No email, no Facebook, no blogging. No Google for researching term papers, even. From here on out it's pencils, spiral notebooks, typewriters, and good old-fashioned library books. What twenty-something in his or her right mind would partake of such insanity? Answer: three college students who have volunteered to spend 30 days without touching or using a computer. Documenting their "digital detox" with equal parts humor and angst, this film examines the ubiquitous presence of technology in 21st-century society while exploring, in a reassuring way, the natural resourcefulness with which Andrew, Caitlin, and Chel confront their ordeal.

**Some language may be offensive; viewer discretion is advised.*

**Viewable/printable instructor and student guides are available online.*

#14683/0635 61 minutes 2009 \$189.95

New! **INTERNET RESEARCH AND INFORMATION LITERACY: Effective Strategies and Cautionary Tales**

Thanks to the Internet, a virtual cosmos of information is at our fingertips. But does more equal better when helpful and not-so-helpful content are equally abundant? How is online propaganda different from traditional propaganda? What solutions do we have to the growing problem of plagiarism? This series illustrates best practices for viewers who are learning to apply academic standards and scholarly research methods to the rapidly evolving online world. Heavy hitters from the media industry weigh in through expert interviews, while lively motion graphics help explain concepts and strategies throughout the series. In addition, each episode features three young-adult characters, brought to life through graphic novel-style animation, who struggle with and learn the right and wrong ways to navigate cyberspace.

**Detailed descriptions of all three programs in the series are available on our website.*

EFFECTIVE INTERNET SEARCH: Basic Tools and Advanced Strategies, 22 minutes
RECOGNIZING ONLINE PROPAGANDA, BIAS AND ADVERTISING, 21 minutes
PLAGIARISM 2.0: Information Ethics in the Digital Age, 19 minutes

**Includes PDF Instructor's Guides*

#14440/0635

Three programs 2012 \$119.95 each or Series \$329.95

New! **ICT AND BUSINESS: The Great Revolution**

How has information and communications technology changed the world of commerce and industry? This wide-ranging film tells a remarkable story of our times.

#14021/2047 30 minutes 2009 \$279.95

New! **ICT AND SOCIETY: Technology's Children**

How is information and communications technology changing society? What should make us hopeful? What should make us fearful? This wide ranging documentary explores a world of threats and opportunities.

#14022/2047 30 minutes 2009 \$279.95

New! **DIGITAL NATION (Frontline)**

Over a single generation, the Web and digital media have remade nearly every aspect of modern culture, transforming the way we work, learn, and connect, as well as what we may be learning about ourselves in the process. This video is the product of a unique collaboration with visitors to the Digital Nation Web site, who for the past year have been able to react to the work in progress and post their own stories online.

#13854/1725 90 minutes 2010 \$99.95

New! **DATA: Ethical Use and Storage**

Over 800 billion gigabytes of information is used globally every year. This incredibly large volume of data must all be stored, retrieved, displayed and used. Featuring job search website Seek and the development of a standardized data management system for the Australian aviation industry, this program provides a comprehensive examination of the complex issues surrounding ethical storage and use of data. It discusses the critical issues of data collection and entry, regulation and privacy, maintaining backups, the emerging trend towards cloud computing, transmission and display, and interpretation and use of data.

#14663/0545 20 minutes 2011 \$129.95

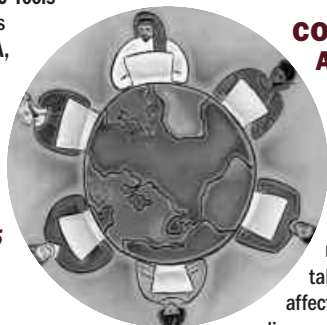
COMMUNICATION IN A WIRED WORLD

Online and mobile technologies profoundly influence how we read and write, learn and work.

Online behavior follows us all through our schooling and careers. Explore skills for communicating smartly across many digital technologies; how multitasking affects learning and work; and how online posts can become skeletons in a digital closet causing school expulsions, destroying college admissions, and blowing job offers. Discover how to protect your privacy, reputation, and personal information.

#12630/1120 20 minutes 2009 \$125.95

**Includes Teaching Guide*



CYBERCRIME: World Wide War 3.0

The tools required to fight Internet-based offenses must constantly evolve and adapt. Unfortunately, so do the criminals.

This program examines several forms of cyber-crime and their impact on law enforcement, national security, the corporate world, and society at large. Taking a global approach, the film presents interviews with American and European experts on cyber-terrorism, identity theft, child

pornography, and other disturbing crimes. Frank Cilluffo, director of The George Washington University's Homeland Security Policy Institute, focuses on the terrorism high-tech assaults originating in Russia and China.

**Portions in other languages with English subtitles*
#12878/0635 55 minutes 2008 \$199.95

PSYCHOLOGY ONLINE: Personal Implications of the Internet

The remarkable growth of the Internet and World Wide Web is having a profound effect on mass communication. This series explores how people are using the Internet, and tries to understand the psychological and personal implications of online activity. The programs are hosted by Athabasca University's Dr. Jayne Gackenbach, a psychologist and writer/lecturer, who leads viewers through a number of case studies and expert interviews on various topics concerning Internet communication.

ADDICTION, SUPPORT AND SPIRITUALITY

As the Internet plays an ever-increasing role in peoples' lives, it can be a means for people to share interests and find support, but it can also lead in undesirable directions. This program examines a wide range of online interactions, from Internet addiction to religious exploration. It also discusses an inspiring story of a medical breakthrough enabled online, the impact of the Internet on aboriginal peoples, and electronic connections in the realms of dreaming and spirituality.

BOYS, GIRLS AND GAMES

The Internet creates a whole new context for gender and personality issues in communication. This program explores the online roles of gender and age, as well as the behavioural effects of anonymity. It also looks at the competitive and cooperative aspects of electronic gaming, from sophisticated multi-user domains to violent "shoot-em-ups."

THE CYBER SELF

With new technology like the Internet, human communication is creating a whole new range of interactions and definitions that challenge old ways of thinking about ourselves. In this program, meet a teenage girl involved in a disturbing online cult, a young woman who becomes engaged to be married, and a cancer sufferer who expands his world beyond the confines of his apartment.

#12580/2137 Three 27-minute programs 2001 \$229.95 *CC

MEDIA POWER & ADVERTISING



New!

THE PURITY MYTH:

The Virginité Movement's War against Women
Throughout history, boys have been taught that the things that make them men - good men - are transcendent ideals like courage and honesty and integrity, while girls have been led to believe that a woman's moral compass lies somewhere between her legs, literally. In this alternately hilarious and enraging new film adaptation of her bestselling book, pioneering feminist blogger Jessica Valenti shows how this moral double standard is alive and well today thanks to a well-funded coalition of virginity-obsessed conservatives bent on vilifying feminism and rolling back women's rights.

**A detailed description of this program is available on our website*

#14460/0685 66 minutes 2011 \$149.95
(Colleges and Universities \$269.95)

KILLING US SOFTLY IV: Advertising's Image of Women

In this new, highly anticipated update of her pioneering KILLING US SOFTLY series, Jean Kilbourne takes a fresh look at how advertising traffics in distorted and

destructive ideals of

femininity. The film marshals a range of new print and television advertisements to lay bare a stunning pattern of damaging gender stereotypes - images and messages that too often reinforce unrealistic, and unhealthy, perceptions of beauty, perfection, and sexuality. By bringing Kilbourne's groundbreaking analysis up to date, "Killing Us Softly 4" stands to challenge a new generation of students to take advertising seriously, and to think critically about popular culture and its relationship to sexism, eating disorders, and gender violence.

#13338/0685 34 minutes 2010

Includes PDF Guide \$159.95

(Colleges and Universities \$349.95)

KILLING US SOFTLY III: Advertising's Image of Women

Jean Kilbourne continues her groundbreaking analysis of advertising's depiction of women. In fascinating detail, Kilbourne decodes an array of print and television advertisements to reveal a pattern of disturbing and destructive gender stereotypes. Her analysis challenges us to consider the relationship between advertising and broader issues of culture, identity, sexism, and gender violence. Includes a bonus 25-minute interview with Jean Kilbourne. Sections: Does the beauty ideal still tyrannize women? | Does advertising still objectify women's bodies? | Are the twin themes of liberation and weight control still linked? | Is sexuality still presented as women's main concern? | Are young girls still sexualized? | Are grown women infantilized? | Are images of male violence against women still used to sell products?

#5783/0685 34 minutes 2002

Includes PDF Guide \$89.95

SLIM HOPES: Advertising and the Obsession with Thinness

This video features Jean Kilbourne (the creator of KILLING US SOFTLY on 'advertising's image of women'). Here, she focuses her attention specifically on the media, body image and health. Her thesis, and the hundreds of examples she presents, leave little doubt that advertisers are preying on the fears and insecurities of women, especially young women, with the result that they are actually encouraging the development of bad nutrition and eating disorders! An excellent resource for both media studies and women's health, this video offers insights and discussion topics that really go to the core of today's consumer society.

#5784/0685 29 minutes 2002 \$159.95

(Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

PICTURE PERFECT by Carol Tizzano

"PicturePerfect is one of the best videos I've seen on how girls and women are represented and influenced by popular media."

Tamara Sobel, Girls, Women + Media Project

A compelling documentary that explores and challenges stereotypical and distorted media images of girls and women. Covering various forms of media, including TV, music, film and advertising, and by weaving together interviews, media images, cut-away footage, text, music, and sound, this documentary artfully challenges and depicts the messages that women and girls are sent daily in our media-saturated culture. It will prompt discussion around many issues: self esteem and identity, the interplay of race and ethnicity, cosmetics, body image, dieting, eating disorders, Barbie dolls - and more. Lively and engaging, this program empowers young women viewers to become critical consumers of mass culture with the ability to recognize the unrealistic standards that media messages can impose on them.

#10393/1740 40 minutes 2002

Includes Guide \$189.95

New! THE BRO CODE: How Contemporary Culture Creates Sexist Men

This program takes aim at the forces in male culture that condition boys and men to dehumanize and disrespect women. Filmmaker Thomas Keith breaks down a



range of contemporary media forms, zeroing in on movies and music videos that glamorize womanizing, pornography that trades in the brutalization of women, comedians who make fun of sexual assault, and a groundswell of men's magazines and cable TV shows that revel in old-school myths of manhood. Even as epidemic levels of men's violence against women persist in the real world, the message Keith uncovers in virtually every corner of our entertainment culture is clear; it's not only normal - but cool - for boys and men to control and humiliate women. Arguing that there's nothing normal, natural, or inevitable about this mentality, The Bro Code challenges young people, young men and women alike, to step up and fight back against the idea that being a real man means being sexist.

**Viewer discretion advised - contains violent and sexual imagery*

#14454/0685 58 minutes 2012 \$149.95
(Colleges and Universities \$269.95)

REMOTE CONTROL: Children, Media Consumption and the Changing Family

The average American child spends over 40 hours per week consuming media, the equivalent of a full-time job. This means that by the time children born today turn 30, they will have spent an entire decade of their lives in front of some type of screen. REMOTE CONTROL, based on the findings of the Kaiser Family Foundation's landmark study "Generation M: Media in the Lives of 8 to 18-year-olds", examines the implications of this unprecedented level of exposure. Putting a human face on the report's statistical findings, filmmaker Bob McKinnon explores the media habits of two families, supplementing their powerful personal insights with testimony from media experts, educators, and policymakers. Offers a fascinating look at the centrality of media in our lives, revealing far-reaching effects that we are only beginning to understand, and suggesting ways we might begin to help our children live a life instead of watching one.

#13020/0685 38 minutes 2007 \$99.95

(Colleges and Universities \$229.95)

PLAYING (UN)FAIR: The Media Image of the Female Athlete

For 30 years now, it has been mandatory that educational institutions make access to athletic facilities and playing time equally available to women. This video is a very interesting look at the (gender) politics, and the related business, of sport. A great discussion starter for both gender and media studies. There is no doubt that women's sports have moved markedly into the public eye and, in many cases, into the money as well but broadcast and print sports coverage still focus almost exclusively on male sports. When they (the networks, ESPN, TSN, or Sports Illustrated for example) do turn to women there is a discernable tendency to concentrate on female athletes' femininity and sexuality over their achievements on the court and field. Women athletes continue to be depicted in traditional roles that reaffirm their femininity as wives and mothers, or sex objects. This video also features another interesting point of contention; women athletes, the media and coverage of sexual preference. Sports media scholars Mary Jo Kane (University of Minnesota), Pat Griffin (University of Massachusetts), and Michael Messner (University of Southern California) look at the persistence of hetero-sexism and homophobia in perpetuating gender stereotypes.

#6293/0685 30 minutes 2002 \$179.95
(Colleges and Universities \$269.95)

MICKEY MOUSE MONOPOLY

This program takes a close and critical look at the world of Disney's animated films, and the stories they tell about race, gender, and class. The video reaches disturbing conclusions about the values being propagated under the veneer of childhood innocence and fun. Featuring interviews with media experts, cultural critics, child psychologists, kindergarten teachers, multicultural educators, college students, and children, this defiant video examines Disney's corporate power and explores its pervasive influence on global culture. Interviewees include HENRY GIROUX, DIANE LEVIN, CAROLYN NEWBERGER, ALVIN POUSSAINT and JUSTIN LEWIS.

#5802/0685 2002
\$159.95 (Colleges
and Universities
\$309.95)

NO LOGO: Brands, Globalization and Resistance

Naomi Klein, acclaimed journalist and author, examines the rise of international branding and the grassroots anti-corporate campaigns it has inspired. She asks viewers to consider the costs of globalization, including the disappearance of public space, consumer choice, and stable, meaningful work. Analyzing how brands like Nike, The Gap, and Tommy Hilfiger became revered symbols worldwide, Klein argues that globalization is a process whereby corporations discovered that profits lay not in making products (outsourced to low-wage workers in developing countries), but in creating branded identities people adopt in their lifestyles.

#6710/0685 42 minutes 2003 \$149.95
(Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

RED MOON: Menstruation, Culture and the Politics of Gender

When filmmaker Diana Fabianova reached puberty, she found herself irremediably trapped in menstrual etiquette. She carefully hid the evidence from her father and brother first, and later on, from most of the other men in her life. The taboo far exceeded the scope of her family: it was all around her - periods were inappropriate for public discussion. Why was the sign of what all societies consider a blessing - women's ability to give birth - described with names and expressions like "the curse"? With humor and refreshing candor, RED MOON provides a fascinating, often ironic, take on the absurd and frequently dangerous cultural stigmas and superstitions surrounding women's menstruation. As educational as it is liberating, the film functions as both a myth-busting overview of the realities of menstruation, and a piercing cultural analysis of the ways in which struggles over meaning and power have played out through history on the terrain of women's bodies. Ideal for use in women's studies and health courses, as well as classes in anthropology, sociology, and cultural studies.

#13408/0685 53 minutes 2009 \$179.95
(Colleges and Universities \$289.95)

WOMEN'S REPRESENTATION IN THE MEDIA: Content, Careers and Criticism

**Telly Award and Communicator Crystal Award*

"A first rate examination of the history of women in the media, from print to television to motion pictures and their impact on American culture!"

Lynda Obst (Film Producer, Sleepless in Seattle, The Fisher King, How to Lose a Guy in 10 days)

Focuses on four areas: The reclaimed history of women who created media; The media portrayal of women; Women's inclusion in the media workforce; and, How men perceive media differently than women and how that affects what we read, see and hear from the media. Contains visuals of past and present media and interviews with Dr. Maurine Beasley, Sheila Gibbons and Junior Bridge, all foundational scholars in the field of women and media. A perfect introduction to Women, Minorities and Media Courses or a section on media in a Women's studies course.

#14058/2003 45 minutes 2006 \$129.95



GENERATION M

For all of the achievements of the women's movement over the past four decades, misogyny remains a persistent force in American culture.

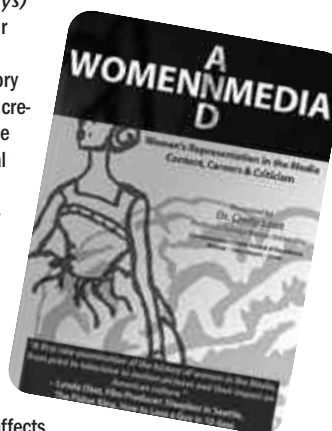
In this important new documentary, Thomas Keith, Professor of Philosophy at California State University-Long Beach, looks specifically at misogyny and sexism in mainstream American media, exploring how negative definitions of femininity and hateful attitudes toward women get constructed and perpetuated at the very heart of our popular culture. The film tracks the destructive dynamics of misogyny across a broad and disturbing range of media phenomena: from the hyper-sexualization of commercial products aimed at girls, to the explosion of gender violence in video games aimed at boys; from the near-hysterical sexist rants of hip-hop artists and talk radio shock jocks, to the continually harsh, patronizing caricature of feminism found in virtually every area of American pop culture. Along the way, Generation M forces us to confront the dangerous real-life consequences of misogyny in all of its forms, making a compelling case that when we devalue more than half the population based on gender, we harm boys and men as well as women and girls. Featuring interviews with gender violence prevention educators Byron Hurt, Jackson Katz, and Jean Kilbourne; Kimberly Salter (National Organization for Women); Nancy Gruver (Founder and CEO, New Moon Media); and others. **#12229/0685 58 minutes 2008 \$149.95** (Colleges & Universities \$289.95)

WRESTLING WITH MANHOOD: Boys, Bullying and Battering

An in-depth analysis of professional wrestling and its relationship to sexism, homophobia, violence against women, and bullying in our schools. Richly illustrating their analysis with numerous examples, Sut Jhally (Dreamworlds) and Jackson Katz (Tough Guise) draw the connection between professional wrestling and the construction of contemporary masculinity. Designed to engage the wrestling fan as well as the cultural analyst, WRESTLING WITH MANHOOD will provoke spirited debate about some of our most serious social problems. The program is divided into sections for easy viewing.... Intro: Taking Wrestling Seriously / Happy & Escalating Violence / Homophobia and Constructing Heterosexuality / Divas: Sex and Male Fantasy / Normalizing Gender Violence / "Rebellion and Entertainment?"

**Contains two versions - a 45 minute abridged edited to omit profanity and nudity and a 60 minute full version*

#5820/0685 2002 \$189.95
(Colleges and Universities \$289.95)



***** See also**
TOUGH GUISE: Media Images and the Crisis in Masculinity and MEN AND MASCULINITY on Page 27

OUR CONSUMING CULTURE / THE ENVIRONMENT

New! WATER AND LIFE

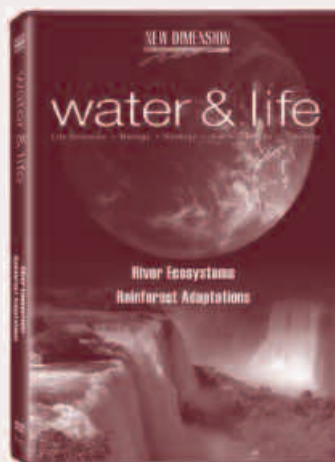
Many observers predict that water will be a more valuable and scarce human resource than oil in the future, even though it is currently less understood and discussed. This series presents the most comprehensive Sciences and Social Studies/Sciences information yet produced on the environmental, community and scientific relationships of water and life on Planet Earth. Its urgent cross-curricular theme reveals water as the essential body ingredient, habitat, and key-stone to our quality of life. Most living organisms are composed largely of water, with humans and other mammals being about 70% water. Water affects all of life's climate regions. Biodiversity is abundant in well-watered habitats, but even water's scarcity in desert biomes reveals important adaptations for preserving enough liquid for life to thrive.

This series of sixteen 15-minute programs (delivered on 8 DVDs) shows students and educators the breadth and details of the glorious variety of life's forms, functions, and adaptations in water environments, with more clarity, power and concern than any previously seen, reinforced by sound effects, music and narration that motivate learning in several cross-curricular areas.

KEY BENEFITS

- Designed for cross-curricular approaches concerning the importance of Water to all life on Planet Earth, including human life, but also aligns with many specific curriculum area topics
- Correlates to middle school-secondary Life Sciences, Biology and Ecology national, state and Canadian provincial standards, in all functions and interactions of communities of life with water
- Aligns with middle-secondary Earth Sciences-Geology standards having to do with the properties and functions of water as related to the ability to live on Planet Earth
- Aligns with many Social Studies/Sciences and Geography-Cultures textbooks and standards, especially topics on Climates, Regions, Geographical Places, and Human-Environmental Interactions

- High Definition (HD) footage reveals the processes and interactions among living things and their water biomes with more clarity than any previous media on this topic
- Strong instructional design of all programs' scripts helps students experience and remember key concepts
- Effective sound effects reinforce key points, further clarifying the science and social science concepts for young learners
- First comprehensive media series devoted to water and its properties' many essential effects on and interactions with Planet Earth's life, habitats and cultures



1. WATER MAKES LIFE POSSIBLE / THE WATER CYCLE

This program, divided into two parts, shows how almost all life depends on water and how ecosystems are created by and with water. The water cycle and water's changing states are also explored.

2. MOUNTAIN LAKE AND STREAM ECOSYSTEMS / FROZEN ECOSYSTEM ADAPTATIONS

This program takes a look at how the extreme climates found in mountain and frozen communities are very unsuitable for most life, but are home to some very unique species. Students also learn how ice and snow can be beneficial to plants and animals living in frozen communities.

3. RIVER ECOSYSTEMS / RAINFOREST ADAPTATIONS

This program, divided into two parts, explores the vast ecosystem of river and rainforest communities. Known for their biodiversity and abundance of life, these ecosystems also reveal startling adaptations of the plants and animals that live there.

4. DESERT ADAPTATIONS / AQUIFER ECOSYSTEMS

This program explores two extreme climates, the desert and the aquifer ecosystems. The desert, which comprises more than 20% of the Earth's surface, is home to many different types of wildlife that have adapted to survive extreme conditions. Aquifers contain more fresh water than all the lakes and rivers combined and have, consequently, been depleted to dangerous levels.

5. TIDAL BEACH ECOSYSTEMS / CORAL REEF SYMBIOSIS

This program explores beach habitats, and how they are deceptively full of various plant and animal life.

It also takes a look below the tide to observe the biodiversity embedded in coral reef ecosystems.

6. SEABED ECOSYSTEMS / OPEN SEA ECOSYSTEMS

This program explores features of ocean benthic zones, more commonly referred to as the deep floor bottoms of bodies of water. Pelagic zones, the least known ecosystems on Earth, are also surveyed.

7. FRESHWATER WETLANDS / WATER SURFACE ECOSYSTEMS

These programs explore aquatic ecosystems on our planet. The first delves into the biodiversity of freshwater habitats and the second examines the unique ecosystem that exists on the surface of water environments.

8. HUMAN IMPACT ON WATER / CLIMATE CHANGE AND WATER

This program reviews how much of our freshwater and marine water habitats we have already threatened and takes a deeper look into how pollution has affected the water cycle and, incidentally, communities of life around the Earth. The program concludes with the idea that we are the only planet's living beings who can change the course of the Earth's deterioration.

#14730/1445 Sixteen 15-minute programs on 8 DVDs 2011 Grades 6 to 10 \$179.95 each or Series \$1,289.95

CRUDE: The Real Price of Oil

"A fascinating and important story. Crude does an extraordinary job of merging journalism and art." Christiane Amanpour, CNN Chief International Correspondent

Winner of 19 international awards, CRUDE takes you inside a riveting, high stakes drama steeped in global politics, the environmental movement, celebrity activism, human rights advocacy, multinational corporate power, and rapidly-disappearing indigenous cultures. Three years in the making, this cinéma-vérité feature from acclaimed filmmaker Joe Berlinger is the epic story of one of the largest and most controversial

legal cases on the planet - an inside look at the infamous \$27 billion "Amazon Chernobyl" case. Presenting a complex situation from multiple viewpoints, the film subverts the conventions of advocacy filmmaking as it examines a complicated situation from all angles while bringing an important story of environmental peril and human suffering into focus. Presenting a complex situation from multiple viewpoints, the film subverts the conventions of advocacy filmmaking as it examines a complicated situation from all angles while bringing an important story of environmental peril and human suffering into focus.

#13674/0645 105 minutes 2009 \$459.95

THE GREAT LAKES: Who Owns the Water?

Fair distribution of water has long been a worldwide problem. The Great Lakes contain 20% of the world's fresh surface water, but that water is currently available to only a small portion of our population. Should other water-scarce regions have access to this water? What effect would the piping of Great Lakes water to other areas have on the lakes and on Midwestern environments?

#14731/1445 9 minutes 2008 \$119.95

New!

SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP: The Crisis of Consumerism

Are we too materialistic? Are we willfully trashing the planet in our pursuit of things? And what's the source of all this frenetic consumer energy and desire anyway? In a fast-paced



tour of the consumer culture, SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP challenges us to confront these questions head-on. Taking aim at the high-stress, high-octane pace of fast-lane materialism, the video moves beneath the seductive surfaces of the commercial world to show how the flip side of accumulation is depletion – the slow, steady erosion of both natural resources and basic human values. In the end, this program helps us make sense of the economic turbulence of the moment, providing an unflinching, riveting look at the relationship between the limits of consumerism and our never-ending pursuit of happiness.

#13310/0685 52 minutes 2010 \$169.95
(Colleges and Universities \$279.95)

ADVERTISING AND THE END OF THE WORLD

"The one single indispensable videotape anyone interested in advertising should see."
Robert W. McChesney, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

"Powerful, compelling, and disturbing - a devastating and seamless critique of advertising." Juliet Schor, Harvard University.

This program investigates the destruction of the environment (through human consumption) as a moral issue. The children of today will have to pass on to their children the world being created now. How can people appraise the value and/or the dangers of a global consumer economy? If everyone in the world were consuming on the scale of North Americans, what would happen? Where does anyone get the moral authority to tell India and China, for example, that they cannot even consider consumption on this scale? Is anyone thinking about this? Every effort is being made to encourage the development of consumerism everywhere. It has become a virtual unquestionable, almost religious, truth, this belief in the 'saving' power of consumerism. But does it lead to happiness and satisfaction for individuals? And what about the collective good? Is sustainable development even remotely possible with unchecked consumerism? Has anyone measured? This program provides in-depth analysis of the reality of our historical economic and environmental legacy. It's not a pretty sight.

#6134/0685 45 minutes 2003 \$119.95
(Colleges and Universities \$229.95)

CONSUMING KIDS: The Commercialization of Childhood

With virtually no government or public outcry, the multi-billion dollar youth marketing industry has been able to use the latest advances in psychology, anthropology, and neuroscience to transform North American children into one of the most powerful and profitable consumer demographics in the world. Kids now influence an estimated \$700 billion in annual spending, targeted virtually from birth with a relentless bombardment of sophisticated commercial appeals designed to sell everything from Hollywood merchandise and junk foods to iPods, cell phones, the family car and vacations. The result is that childhood itself has been commercialized. Drawing on the insights of experts, industry insiders, and children themselves, this program traces the evolution and impact of this disturbing and unprecedented phenomenon, exposing the youth marketing industry's controversial tactics and exploring the effect of hyper-consumerism on the actual lived experience of children.

#11884/0685 72 minutes
2008 \$149.95 (Colleges
and Universities \$289.95)

EASY BEING GREEN

"...teenagers explain environmental issues and ways to save energy and live a greener lifestyle. The organization and length of this program make it very classroom friendly for use in science, consumer economics, and current issues classes."

School Library Journal, November 2009

Everyone's talking about the environment and saving energy, but what are some easy steps anyone can take to lessen their impact on the environment? Join students as they share easy green solutions and explain how to make green choices highlighted in the four chapters.

In Your Planet: Love It or Leave It

Viewers learn that the U.S. makes up only 5% of the world's population, but consumes 25% of the world's resources. They are introduced to the environmental issues at stake and the activities that use the most energy.

What Color Are Your Wheels?

Getting Around Green

Is all about transportation. Viewers will learn how they drive not only impacts the environment, but also their pocketbooks. A demonstration is shown how to properly inflate a car's tires.

Living Green at Home

Easy Everyday Habits offers easy solutions of what you can do around the house to save energy.

All Wired Up: Electronics' Ugly Energy Secret

Discusses how our electronics waste energy. Viewers discover why some electronics are energy hogs, what phantom energy is, and why they should look for the Energy Star logo when purchasing new.

**Includes Teaching Materials*

#12813/1290 20 minutes 2009 \$89.95

**CC Grades 6 to 12*



ROOM TO ROOM: The Impact of Human Land Uses on Species Survival

**Gold Award
of Excellence -*

Interpretation

*Canada *Silver Screen Award:*

US International Film & Video Festival

**Bronze Statuette: The Telly Awards*

**Nomination: KIDSFIRST! Film Festival*

- Best Documentary ages 8-12

**Honors Award: NAPPA*

(National Parenting Publications Awards)

This contemporary multi-award winning environmental science mini-series explores the reasons, causes, and solutions surrounding how human land uses eat up healthy natural space (habitats) and render it useless for other species. This pervasive trend is fueled by the Myth of Superabundance - the belief that animals and plants can go 'somewhere else'. The fascinated ecologist and thoughtful teacher, Ernie, brings science and guests to candidly explore ideas and attitudes which help reveal the cumulative effects of human activities on the land. Guided solutions and hands-on exercises include: Green Mapping; Calculating Ecological Footprints; Reducing them; and, Protecting natural spaces with parks and innovations such as the Y2Y (Yellowstone to Yukon) Conservation Initiative. Ernie is on the scene in the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Alberta, and Wyoming. Consists of three 30-minute parts - detailed description is available on our website.

**Public Libraries and Individual Schools 50% discount.*

DVD #9585/0240 Three programs on one DVD 2005 \$224.95

Includes Study Guide Grades 6 to 10

***Canadian Production**

New! GREENOVATING: Home Renovations for a Sustainable World

Spotlighting the best practices, technologies, and materials available to residential remodelers and builders, this series shows how existing homes can be transformed to improve energy sustainability while enhancing the health and well-being of their occupants. Remodeler and builder Robert Post accompanies leading designers, builders, landscape architects, and other practicing green professionals to working jobsites where they discuss and illustrate the practical application of green principles to every aspect of remodeling and renovation.

HOME PERFORMANCE: The First Step to Green is to first assess the current performance of the house and all its systems. This video takes viewers through a home performance audit and shows how insights into the thermal envelope, energy footprint, and structural soundness can guide the remodeler and homeowner through the first steps toward creating a greener home. An overview of high-efficiency HVAC and geothermal technologies and the role they play in a house's energy efficiency is also explored.

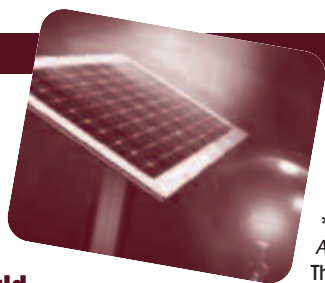
GREEN POWER, CLEAN CHOICES - whether it's through the use of passive or active solar technologies, wind, or other renewable power sources, today's remodelers need to understand the basics of green power so they can guide their clients toward smarter choices and then integrate these technologies into a home in the most intelligent way - provides a fundamental understanding of how these technologies work and takes viewers to residential installation sites to see these systems in real-world applications.

SUSTAINABLE LANDSCAPING: Growing a Greener Home - viewers will learn how a green approach to landscaping can reduce the amount of energy needed to heat and cool a house. The role of landscaping as a system, the connection between the outdoor habitat and the home as a living space, the proper management of rainwater and runoff, the value of native plants, and the benefits of green roofs are also explored. Visits to residential project sites with the landscape architects and designers who created them are included as well, offering insights into the principles and design philosophies that have shaped their work.

THINKING GREEN, BUILDING SMART - The fundamental difference between a green approach to building and remodeling and a conventional approach is the thinking that guides the project. This video explores the thought process at the core of green architectural design and construction as it takes viewers behind the scenes of an architectural firm specializing in sustainable design, a remodeler who has built a green construction business, a supplier of eco-friendly building materials, and a homeowner who has remodeled his house from the ground up using green materials, technologies, and practices.

**Viewable/printable discussion questions are available online.*

**#13325/0635 Four programs 2010
\$119.95 each or Series \$439.95**



New! GREEN MATTERS SERIES: What in the World is Going On?

**RECOMMENDED: North American
Association for Environmental Education.*

This series offers viewers a look into what's being done around the world and what we can also do to help reduce our carbon footprint. Each program brings hopeful information from governments, corporations, environmental agencies and individuals who are finding ways to improve our planet. Using the latest global perspective, this life changing eco-friendly series deals with all things "green", whether it's organic, recyclable, sustainable, or bio.

ENDANGERED SPECIES - From Tibet to Argentina and many places in-between, this encompassing look at endangered species offers insight into the plight and hope for many of our planet's animals. Along the way we'll search for species now believed extinct, such as the Yangtze Dolphin of China, to more promising efforts in Hungary for repopulating the rare white rhino.

BIO FUELS - What do animal dung in Israel and leftover cooking oils in North America have in common? Both are being used as bio fuels for powering industrial equipment and motor vehicles. Combine this with efforts to process coconut oil from Uganda and soy from Argentina and you have the hopeful beginnings for fossil fuel independence.

GLOBAL WARMING - A critical concern for the planet today is global warming and its probable consequences. And whether warming trends are occurring because of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere or a cyclical change in the weather, we'll investigate this global issue from the polar Arctic to the polar Antarctic.

RECYCLING - As the world's garbage piles grow to even greater heights, many people and industries are finding new uses for old things. In Manila, the Philippines, local women are running a thriving business repurposing old papers into fashionable accessories creating a worldwide demand. In the U.S., recycling E-Waste is big business as producers and consumers consider important ways to reduce their toxic impact on the environment. It begs the question: So, what are you doing?

POLLUTION - Most everywhere in the world, the air, the ground, the drinking water, the ecosystems and even made-made structures, are impacted by the harmful effects of pollution. It's a serious problem in need of some serious solutions. This global perspective on the topic of pollution takes a closer look at the where and what, along with the when and how, of this threatening environmental issue.

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY - Most everyone realizes the environmental and economic cost for the dependence on fossil fuels for energy, foreign or domestic. So it makes sense to embrace other technologies that are cost efficient and sustainable, yet reduce their negative impact on the planet. Governments, industries, and people worldwide are finding new ways to reduce their energy dependency and environmental impact by investing in sustainable energy alternatives.

ORGANIC LIVING - For now, organic living is a lifestyle preference. It's based on the belief that food, clothing, and other things in one's life is best if it is of reduced (95%) or completely chemical free. However, you don't have to be a purist to make a difference in your own well-being or to improve your personal environment. In this look at modern living

we'll learn some different ways the concept of organic can be incorporated into anyone's world.

CONSERVATION - With a growing world population, paying close attention to the optimum use and not abuse of natural resources is a compassionate idea. Whether it's reclaiming the desert in China or harvesting water in Kenya, we'll understand the important benefits of resource allocation. Preserving by conserving, what an important concept!

ECO FRIENDLY - When it comes to the environment each person makes a difference, each person leaves a mark. Deciding how to lighten one's footprint is usually an individual decision, but these decisions have a collective outcome. Choosing the more environmentally friendly approach to life is what this program is about. We'll hop the globe to learn about "green" weddings, constructing "green" buildings and even efforts to turn the lowly toilet just a shade greener.

CARBON(LESS) FOOTPRINT - As we travel through life, all of us leave footprints behind. At times these prints are wider & deeper than they should ever be. So how does one go about lightening their step and reducing the imprint? Well, by doing what others have chosen to do, share, renew, reuse, and rethink new ways of doing old things. What's your idea?

GREEN GOOD NEWS - That old adage "what you don't know can't hurt you" doesn't hold up as well when we're speaking of the environment. Around the globe environmental news worthy events are happening that could have close and serious consequence. But there is other news too, really good and hopeful news, news you should know. Now you've really got something to think about.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEROES - Be thankful for those individuals who care enough to make a difference. From across our globe, these special people are taking on unique environmental challenges and in the process protecting our world. Each person, each effort, brings hope and inspiration to us all, whether it's re-wilding, rebuilding, preserving, enlightening, surmounting or conserving.

HABITAT LOSS - In the name of progress with an eye on commerce, important habitats are steadily losing ground, quite literally. The consequences of these lost habitats are difficult to comprehend, but the results are becoming ever more evident. Abundant plant and animal life gradually dwindles, water and other vital resources diminish, and if the habitat losses continue unchallenged, humans are surely the next in line.

CLIMATE CHANGE - Something is going on and it's not pretty. Whatever is causing the change in global climate, the dangers are significantly real and possible solutions massively large. The domino effect of this climatic change can now be found in most places of the world. At times these changes can be quite subtle, at other times abundantly clear, but in any case obtaining a broader understanding of the consequences is a smart idea.

ECO-TOURISM - What a novel idea, getting up close and personal with plants, animals and the environment and then leaving it just as it was found.

Without impact, or damage! Sometimes that means bypassing that once in a lifetime experience or forsaking the urge for a take-home souvenir. It's important to remind ourselves that we're not alone in this world and to also understand, it's not fair to treat the rest of the world as if we are all that matters

**#14641/0697 Fifteen 23-minute programs
2009 \$189.95 each or Series \$2,695.95**

OTHER IMPORTANT SOCIAL ISSUES

New! **HOUSING FIRST: The Pathways Model to End Homelessness for People with Mental Illness and Addiction**

Research proves that the "Housing First" approach is more effective than traditional models at dramatically reducing homelessness among those with mental health and substance use disorders. This package includes a Manual and a DVD. The step-by-step MANUAL provides a solid foundation for introducing this evidence-based approach - provide housing first, followed by supportive treatment services - into new locations, and evolving existing programs into those based on the ideals of the "Pathways Model to End Homelessness". It guides you in structuring policies and programs that respect and respond to the voices of men, women, and families in your community, and provides easy-to-follow tools and tips for implementation. The DVD illustrates the concepts presented in the manual, offering client success stories, helpful tips, and model teams in action.

* A package of the DVD with 10 copies of the manual is also available at a special price.

#14313/0795 20 minutes 2010

***Includes Manual \$299.95**

STREETS OF PLENTY: Inside the World of the Homeless

What is the relationship between addiction and homelessness? Where does personal responsibility fit into the equation? Should street addicts be left to their own devices, or do full-service shelters, legalized heroin dispensaries, and other provisions make for smart urban policy? In search of answers, Misha Klierder has put away his sociology textbooks and opted for real-life experience - spending close to a month sleeping and scavenging in the crime-infested Downtown Eastside of Vancouver, Canada. Beginning as a semi-farcical challenge to standard liberal views of homelessness, Misha's story takes on darker dimensions as he encounters severe health problems and, in an even more ominous turn, becomes a crack and heroin consumer. A startling journey inside urban North America's most intractable social problem. Contains mature themes, extensive profanity, and explicit scenes of drug use.

**#14235/0635 65 minutes
2010 \$199.95**

***** See also
on our website the Canadian
titles CITIZEN SHAME and
SHELTER FROM THE STORM
on the topics of both poverty
and homelessness!!!**



THE FIRES THAT BURN: The Life and Work of Sister Elaine MacInnes

This documentary explores the extraordinary life and work of Sister Elaine MacInnes, and takes us on a guided quest that retraces Sister Elaine's life path to uncover her spiritual journey. Through her days as classical musician for the Calgary Symphony Orchestra, her vocation as a Roman Catholic nun, her training as a Zen Roshii in Japan, as an activist during civil war in the Philippines, to HER PRESENT-DAY CAMPAIGN TO GET MEDITATION TEACHERS INTO PRISONS across Canada, Sister Elaine has challenged the Establishment for the spiritual betterment of the underprivileged and redefined the spiritual experience.

#14496/1322 60 minutes 2005 \$149.95

***Canadian Production**

***** See page 15 also
for YOUTH CORRECTIONS SERIES
YOUNG MEN and YOUTH CORREC-
TIONS SERIES YOUNG WOMEN**

COUNTDOWN TO FREEDOM: For Men and COUNTDOWN TO FREEDOM: For Women

This empowering series helps reduce recidivism and takes offenders step-by-step through the transition from incarceration to community integration. Candid interviews with professionals and ex-offenders offer a unique perspective on what offenders should expect to face throughout their journey from incarceration back into society. Offenders learn what steps to take prior to their release, what actions are essential to a smooth and successful transition, how to prevent relapses, overcome barriers, and more. This series consists of six programs for male offenders and six for female offenders (also available separately). Though they must overcome similar barriers, men and women will face different challenges throughout their transition. Customized for a specific audience, these programs address the unique needs of male and female viewers.

PREPARATION FOR RELEASE: Part One

The first DVD in the series focuses on changing the mindset of offenders. Professionals and former

offenders discuss strategies for creating change in one's life, how to make those changes happen, and how to surround oneself with people and events that breed success.

PREPARATION FOR RELEASE: Part Two

Offenders learn how to create a proactive plan of action for their reentry into society and access "Outside the Walls" assistance. Professionals and former offenders discuss the importance of pre-release planning and how to do it.

DAY OF RELEASE

For some offenders the day of release can be one of the most terrifying events of the entire incarceration period. This program discusses what offenders should expect on the day of their release and the actions they can take in their first 30 to 60 days after release to increase their chances of making a successful transition from incarceration to society. Former offenders offer guidance on how to plan ahead, surround oneself with positive people, and move toward community integration.

RELEASE AND BEYOND: LIFESTYLE CHANGES

It is imperative that offenders change in regard to their patterns of behavior if they are truly interested in being free. This program encourages offenders to evaluate their behavior and the factors that influence it, and to develop specific strategies to persevere in overcoming barriers.

RELEASE AND BEYOND: RELAPSE TRIGGERS

Upon their release, all offenders are subject to facing relapse. This program helps offenders understand what factors may trigger their relapse and how to avoid and replace those triggers. Finally, viewers are introduced to rationale self-counseling as a means of helping them see circumstances clearly.

RELAPSE AND BEYOND: SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Offenders learn how to develop support systems of people who can hold them accountable for their actions and get them off to a positive start. Successful offenders, community leaders, and service providers discuss the help available to offenders and techniques for developing these support systems in communities where they may not currently exist.

able for their actions and get them off to a positive start. Successful offenders, community leaders, and service providers discuss the help available to offenders and techniques for developing these support systems in communities where they may not currently exist.

**#14610/1015 Series of
12 programs 2007 \$149.95
each or Series \$1,499.95**

**#14611/1015 Series
of 6 programs for male
offenders \$149.95 each
or Series \$799.95**

**#14612/1015 Series of
6 programs for female offenders \$149.95
each or Series \$799.95**



New! SUBURBAN AMERICA: Problems and Promise

Filmed in a wide range of suburban and metropolitan areas around the United States, this program presents a dynamic and thought-provoking exploration of American suburbia, including its genesis and history, its dramatic political and social evolution, and its developmental challenges. Viewers are guided through specific issues facing the nation's suburban landscape, including problems in infrastructure, transportation, housing, economic development, environmental sustainability, and community revitalization. Interviews with leading policy experts offer remarkable insight into the grey areas that separate - or connect, depending on one's point of view - America's cities and rural regions.

#14437/0635 55 minutes 2011 \$189.95

CONFLICT PREVENTION SKILLS: Microskills for Correctional Officer Training

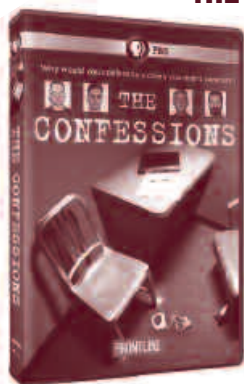
**Features Ralph Packard, Kate Wenner, Norma Gluckstern-Packard, Former Warden Pautuxent Prison, Maryland*

Two of the authors were wardens of major Maryland prisons. Norma Gluckstern's innovative work was featured on "60 Minutes". They show how microskills can be used to train correctional officers in respectful listening, action, and discipline skills. The program includes the following segments: 1. Attending; 2. Questioning; 3. Rephrasing; 4. Identifying emotions; 5. Giving orders; 6. Advising; 7. Threatening punishment; 8. Getting and evaluating information.

**Includes detailed Trainer Guide*

#14181/1410 60 minutes 2000 \$169.95

THE CONFESSIONS



Why would four innocent men confess to a brutal crime they didn't commit? FRONTLINE investigates the conviction of four U.S. Navy sailors for the rape and murder of a Norfolk, Virginia, woman in 1997. In interviews with the sailors, viewers learn of some of the high-pressure police interrogation techniques, including the threat of the death penalty, sleep deprivation, and intimidation that led each of them to confess,

despite any evidence linking them to the crime. All four sailors are now out of prison - one served his sentence and the other three were granted conditional pardons last summer - but the men were not exonerated as felons or sex offenders. The case raises disturbing questions about the actions of the police and prosecutors, who relied on the sailors' often contradictory confessions for their convictions, and disregarded DNA evidence that pointed to a lone assailant who would later confess to the crime himself while serving prison time for another rape.

**Viewer discretion is advised - contains graphic imagery and descriptions of sexual violence*

#14067/1725 90 minutes 2010 \$129.95

TASERED!

Ten years ago, it was hailed as the defining breakthrough in modern policing - a weapon that would allow police to subdue - even the largest and scariest people on the planet - without engaging in violent confrontation - a 21st century weapon that would temporarily incapacitate 100% of the time, but never kill. Today, critics, such as Amnesty International, believe the Taser® may be responsible for the deaths of more than 400 people in North America - 27 of them in Canada. The weapon's proponents say it has probably saved thousands of lives over the past decade. At the heart of the matter is that both claims may be true. Both sides of the debate are provided in this video. The manufacturer as well as law enforcement representatives explain how despite the Taser's obvious ability to result in serious bodily harm and even death in fairly rare cases, it quite regularly allowed police to avoid using even deadlier force against suspects. On the other hand, some physicians and groups such as Amnesty International point to occurrences of use against seemingly harmless and non-threatening individuals which have resulted in death. Viewers get lots to think about and discuss.

#14162/0973 43 minutes 2010 \$179.95

**Canadian Production*

LETTERS TO A STREET CHILD

Street kids are now a feature of the urban landscape, an underclass that fascinates and repels. This program, made by a woman who spent her early teen years as a street kid, offers her own story as a run-away. But, as the title indicates, the emotional turmoil felt by her parents as they watch their young daughter slip further and further away into the nether world of the street plays a significant part as well. Based on the letters her father wrote to her while she was on the streets at age 13 to 14, the filmmaker honors the nightmare that her family also survived.

**Also available in French*

#7812/0345 23 minutes 1999 Includes Guide \$89.95 *Canadian Production

HOMELESS: A Teen Perspective

Filthy clothes, needle marks, panhandling - is this an accurate picture of teenage homelessness? Going behind common stereotypes, this video tells human stories about human beings - most of them young people who know homelessness firsthand. Amber and Tieshi describe the harsh reality of life on the street, clearly demonstrating the same needs, fears, and hopes that all teens have. Andy explains what it's like to live in a car and why homeless teens should never give up or lose hope. Cindy and others describe the effects of homelessness on families, while Liz Murray describes her personal journey from homeless teen to Harvard student and New York Times journalist. *Closed Captioned

#10883/0635 16 minutes 2006 \$79.95



New!

CULT WITNESS: A Study of the Cultic Experience

An intelligent exploration of how cults attract and manipulate their followers, this documentary shares the disturbing firsthand experiences of Cult Witness director Samuel Stefan and six others who have freed themselves from cults: Jill Mytton (The Exclusive Brethren), Jim Bergin and Judy Garvey (The Gentle Wind Project), Lea Saskia Laasner (The Janus Project), and Celeste Jones and Amoreena Winkler (The Children of God). Analytical insights into the cultic experience are provided by leadership expert Betty Sue Flowers; Benjamin Zablocki, chair of the Department of Sociology at Rutgers University; UCLA Professor Emeritus Bertram Raven, an expert on interpersonal influence and social power relationships; psychotherapist Miguel Perlado, who specializes in cult-related problems; and Urs Eschmann, a specialist in legal issues involving cults.

**Portions in German and French with English subtitles*

#13717/0635 70 minutes 2010 \$209.95

FULL COVER GIRL: How Fundamentalism and Democracy Are Eroding Women's Rights in Iraq

Peace, prosperity, and the implementation of Islamic law: that is the dream of Jinan al-Ubaidy, an influential member of Iraq's parliament who is calling loudly for Sharia-based government - and, as her opponents say, for a return to the subordination of women to men. Filmed on location in war-torn Baghdad, this program exposes the deteriorating state of women's rights as fundamentalist Islamic and burgeoning democratic ideals bury the secular principles that had empowered Iraqi women for decades. Jinan al-Ubaidy and Abir al-Sahlan, a political activist standing in bitter opposition to al-Ubaidy's platform, are featured as Full Cover Girl tracks this tragic conflict of ideologies in which women - targeted by extremists for not wearing hijab, for working outside the home, for driving a car, for having an education - are being killed by the thousands. Additional insights are provided by Paul Bremer, former head of the Coalition Provisional Authority, and other noteworthy figures. Portions in other languages with English subtitles

#13177/0635 52 minutes 2008 \$199.95

WORLD RELIGIONS: A Common Journey

What is religion? How does it reflect the culture in which it exists? And what functions does it serve? There are key questions asked by virtually every human culture. Those questions, and the way different religions go about revealing the answers, shine a light on what all people and cultures have in common. Explore the differences between religion and spirituality and see how they often work hand-in-hand. Discover how religious practices, religious specialists, rituals, and rites of passage serve to answer deeply felt questions.

#12502/1120 25 minutes 2009 \$125.95 *CC

New!

AT THE BREAKING POINT: Emotions and Ethics in Family Caregiving

This compilation DVD gets to the emotional and ethical core of family caregiving - offers short video excerpts - 3 to 8 minutes each - that reflect on several crucial aspects of family caregiving - from the effects of Alzheimer's on the spousal relationship to the right to die with dignity. Each excerpt shows real families in the midst of dealing with real challenges. Handled with unprecedented candor, each chapter provides a trigger for further discussion of the topic. Each also provides a way to help others acknowledge and address the specific challenges involved in caring for a loved one. Chaptered for easy access to a specific topic, and can be incorporated into a Power-Point presentation.

#13427/2010 46 minutes 2009 \$179.95

BYSTANDER INTERVENTION: Diffusion of Responsibility

This program explores the psychological phenomena of bystander intervention and the diffusion of responsibility. It examines the case of Kitty Genovese, who was brutally attacked and murdered in her Queens neighborhood while up to 38 witnesses failed to intervene. It reviews three key experiments performed by Latané and Darley: the Epileptic Seizure Study, the Smokey Room Study, and the Lady in Distress study. Betsy Sparrow of Columbia University outlines Latané and Darley's five-step process in the decision to help, Darley and Batson's Good Samaritan study, James Wilson's 1976 study, and Schwartz and Gottlieb's 1980 study.

**#13196/0880 15 minutes
2008 \$259.95**

UNDERSTANDING SOCIOLOGY

This series discusses origins, core concepts, and applications of sociological theory, sociology's relationship to evolving societal frameworks, the conducting of sociological research, and much more! There are seven programs in the series - detailed descriptions of each program are available on our website.

CORE CONCEPTS IN SOCIOLOGY
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY AND METHODS
MAKING SENSE OF SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY
FROM MODERNITY TO POSTMODERNITY: A Sociological Inquiry
THE SOCIOLOGY OF CRIME AND DEVIANCE
THE SOCIOLOGY OF FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS
DOING SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

**Viewable/printable educational resources are available online*

**#12915/0635 Seven 37 to 47 minute
programs 2007 \$199.95 each or
Series \$1,259.95**



EXPLORING SOCIETY: An Introduction to Sociology

Explores sociology by increasing students' awareness of social forces, communities and human relationships. Help students understand how sociology can provide them with a new way of looking at the world. Stories and situations are used to dramatize the human conflicts at the core of all sociological issues. Each program features interviews with sociologists and other experts who have been chosen for their individual expertise, as well as for the diverse backgrounds, approaches and viewpoints they bring to this production.

1. AGE - The sociological definition of age and the social implications of an aging population.

2. COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA AND TECHNOLOGY - How communications media and technology impact society.

3. COMMUNITIES, SOCIETIES AND NATIONS - The inter-dependencies among and within communities, societies, and nations.

4. CULTURE - The dimensions and significance of culture to society and relates attitude to cultural understanding and sharing within and between cultures.

5. DEVIANCE AND SOCIAL CONTROL - How society defines and controls deviance.

6. FORMAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BUREAUCRACY - Identifies, interprets and differentiates between the complexities of formal organizations and bureaucracies and their functions in society.

7. GENDER - How society's expectations influence the definitions and behaviors associated with gender.

8. HEALTH AND MEDICINE - The sociological significance of medicine and health care.

9. POPULATION AND URBANIZATION - Why sociologists study urbanization and population.

10. RACE AND ETHNICITY - How race and ethnicity influence social patterns of human interaction.

11. SOCIAL ACTION - The relationship of social action and social movements to conflicting interests, change,

and power.

12. SOCIAL CHANGE - The social dynamics of social change.

13. SOCIAL CLASS - Social class in the U.S. and how wealth, power, and prestige are related.

14. SOCIAL GROUPS - The complexities of social groups and their significance to society.

15. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: Politics and Education - The functions of social institutions in terms of meeting society's needs.

16. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: Religion, Family, and Economics - the functions of social institutions in terms of meeting society's needs.



17. SOCIAL INTERACTIONS, RELATIONSHIPS, AND STRUCTURE - The role of social interaction in establishing and maintaining relationships, noting effects of social structure on the lives of individuals.

18. SOCIAL STRATIFICATION - Explains social stratification and discusses the resources that determine life chances.

19. SOCIALIZATION - The socialization process to social development.

20. SOCIOLOGICAL INQUIRY - The processes by which sociologists study group behavior and how they differ from every day observations and conclusions.

21. SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES - The major sociological perspectives in sociology, interpreting events from those perspectives and appreciating

how the three sociological perspectives contribute to a critical understanding of society.

22. WHY SOCIOLOGY? The development of sociology as a discipline, increasing awareness of self and society.

**#12700/0545 Twenty-two
30-minute programs 2002
\$99.95 each or Series
\$999.95 (on 3 DVDs) *CC**

MESSENGERS OF TRUTH

This program is being used in workshops, seminars, conferences, and classrooms to generate discussions among young people encouraging them take a proactive stand on decision-making processes that affect their lives, and to raise public awareness on matters ranging from world peace to women's rights and urban slum conditions. Features socially committed African and European Hip-Hop artists who have joined forces to empower urban youth around the world.

#12911/0315 7 minutes 2009 \$89.95

ZIMBARDO SPEAKS: The Lucifer Effect and the Psychology of Evil

Philip Zimbardo has spent decades researching the transformation of character that occurs when generally good people are led to engage in evil actions. In this lecture, Zimbardo discourses on theories of conformity, prejudice, aggression, social influence, and antisocial behavior. Topics include the permeability of behavioral boundaries; the nature of evil and its societal consequences; Zimbardo's Lucifer Effect; the Abu Ghraib atrocities, a recent example of evil in action; blind obedience as demonstrated by Stanley Milgram's experiments and by the Jonestown mass suicide; anonymity as an enabler of evil action, as illustrated by the Ku Klux Klan; Zimbardo's Stanford Prison Experiment; dehumanization as demonstrated by Albert Bandura's experiments and by the Rwandan genocide; how systems create evil, as illustrated by the Holocaust and the lynching of African-Americans; heroism as an antidote to evil; and more. A Q&A session follows.

**Viewer discretion is advised. (2 hours 8 minutes)*
#13049/0635 128 minutes 2008 \$289.95

THE NEW ASYLUMS

**Emmy Nominated!*

There are nearly half a million mentally ill people serving time in prisons and jails. As sheriffs and prison wardens become the unexpected and ill-equipped gatekeepers of this burgeoning new concern: are jails and prisons our new asylums? FRONTLINE goes inside the prison system to present a searing exploration of the complex and growing topic of mental health behind bars.

#12788/1725 60 minutes 2005

\$99.95 *CC

THE RELEASED

In this follow up to the groundbreaking film "The New Asylums", FRONTLINE examines what happens to the mentally ill when they leave prison and why they return at such alarming rates. The intimate stories of the released, along with interviews with parole officers, social workers, and psychiatrists, provide a rare look at the lives of the mentally ill as they struggle to stay out of prison and reintegrate into society.

#12789/1725 60 minutes 2009

\$99.95 *CC



LIVING FREE: Inspiring Ex-offenders to Overcome Career and Life Barriers and Find Success

Today's world has its challenges and life is moving at a faster pace than ever before. Those who have been in prison recently may feel as though the world has passed them by - and that becoming successful is nothing more than a dream. LIVING FREE features four actual ex-offenders who have successfully transitioned into the workplace and made great strides in their personal life. These individuals share their stories about their first experiences after release, how they overcame barriers such as transportation and finding employment, and how they dealt with the pressures of society. They talk about the importance of developing positive relationships and the role of family in their lives. Living Free also includes a group discussion of ex-offenders who share some of the things they've done to turn their lives around. These stories help viewers to better understand what truly awaits them after their incarceration and inspires them to restart their lives on a positive path, gain employment, and find success. Most importantly, viewers learn what they can do to stay out of prison and finally "live free".

#14651/1015 25 minutes 2006 \$169.95

***Free Instructor's Guide**

GOOD TO BE HOME

This animated video looks at the relationship problems faced by prisoners and their partners. Every relationship has its difficulties and a spell in prison is bound to add a few more. Being apart is painful and if you have children it can be even harder to cope. In prison, communicating with each other isn't easy and while a prison visit may be the best way to keep in touch it's no dream date. Coming home again doesn't usually happen the way you expected, either. At some stage, a lot of prisoners and their partners feel they're at a breaking point. Most couples do survive the experience and often end up closer than before; and the couples who do split up can learn to get on with each other, in order to share bringing up their children. In a humorous and positive way, this video points out some relationship skills that might help. An ex-prisoner who is happy at home is more likely to stay out of trouble. It's designed for prisoners and their partners.

#13639/1120 13 minutes 2004 \$99.95

LIFE AFTER PRISON: Success on the Outside

**WINNER! Bronze Statuette, Telly Awards and Gold, Aurora Awards*
Statistics show that a high percentage of the inmates who are paroled will commit another crime and be incarcerated again within two years. This information-packed program contains interviews with individuals who have beaten the odds and made a successful transition to a rewarding and prosperous life. It also includes segments with those who have failed on the outside and examines where they went wrong and what they might have done differently to avoid being institutionalized again. Parole officers who have spent years working with parolees provide insight to explain why some ex-offenders succeed while others do not. The program also covers where to look for employment and how to make the most of the work experience and skills learned while incarcerated. Through up-close, personal interviews the program illustrates specific steps needed to succeed on the outside, in addition to examining the many pitfalls that must be avoided. This reality-based program is ideal for current inmates, ex-offenders, parole officers and many others.

#9352/0405 40 minutes 1999 \$119.95

PAROLE: Getting Out and Staying Out

Prison life is hard - but for most ex-convicts, life on the outside is tough too. This video follows paroled prisoners as they re-enter civilian life and face challenges both large and small. Upon release from jail, the lives of these young men are suddenly filled with critical decisions. Some are dreaded, such as the split-second choice of whether or not to engage in violence; the wrong choice will put them back behind bars. Other dilemmas are unexpected, like having to decide what to wear every morning. The program provides an eye-opening look at the typical parolee's struggle to find work, stay away from drugs and former friends, and maintain a positive attitude about the future.

#11533/0635 16 minutes 2006 \$79.95

New! PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINALITY AND INCARCERATION

This video white paper explores the current state of American prisons and delivers alarming statistics about overcrowding, special populations, skyrocketing costs and recidivism.



Prison population of the United States is the highest in the world, 759 per 100,000 people, costing American taxpayers \$68 billion a year. A brief historical summary about the psychological causes of criminality includes discussion of the merits of biological, development, environmental and cognitive models, focusing on Sutherland's "Differential Association" theory that has stood the test of time. Classic functions of incarceration and their rationale are covered: incapacitation, deterrence, retribution and rehabilitation. Modern psychologists such as Stanton Samenow depict how criminal behavior follows errant thinking and in order to reform a criminal, he must be "habilitated". Workable solutions backed by scientific research provide a blueprint for future corrections thinking.

#13398/1777 29 minutes 2010 \$219.95

EXPERT JOB SEARCH STRATEGIES FOR THE EX-OFFENDER SERIES

This series helps job seekers understand the importance of creating a career plan, how to create a resume that gets noticed by employers, and what it takes to succeed in the job interview. Each DVD contains interviews with correctional officers and offers advice tailored to the formerly incarcerated.

The three-part DVD series for ex-offenders includes:

Career Plans and Goals

Ex-offenders will learn how to get the most out of their careers by examining what they like to do and what matters in their lives. This DVD offers encouragement and concrete strategies for finding a meaningful career.

Resume Realities

Ex-offenders will learn the realities of what it takes to put together a great resume from experienced business professionals. Experts offer advice for what to include and what not to include when creating their resumes.

Interview Techniques

Business professionals offer sound advice on different techniques ex-offenders can use during their job interviews. They will learn what to wear, how to prepare before the interview, and how to handle themselves during the interview.

#14655/1015 Three 15-minute programs 2009 \$449.95

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE

A HEALING RIVER: An Invitation to Explore Restorative Justice Values and Principles

A Healing River is a collection of passionate voices and heartfelt stories that take you on a journey through the paradigm shift that some call restorative justice. The film takes a thought provoking look at the issues of trauma, recovery and the psychological foundations of restorative process. A Healing River includes interviews with some of North America's leading thinkers and most experienced practitioners in the restorative justice movement including: retired Yukon Territorial Judge Barry Stuart, Victim Services Manager Sandy Bryce, Trauma Therapist Dr. Joe Solanto, Psychiatrist Dr. Donald L. Nathanson, circle keepers Harold and Phil Gatensby of the Tlinglet Nation, Sandi Bergen and Dave Gustafson of Fraser Region Community Justice Initiatives Association, Restorative Justice Practitioner Kay Pranis, James Scott of the Ottawa Collaborative Justice Project, and Dr. Liz Elliott, director of The Centre for Restorative Justice at Simon Fraser University. Celine Lee, participant of the Victim Offender Mediation Program for serious violent crimes, and prisoners Deltonia Cook and Warren Glowatski, also speak candidly about their own healing journeys.

DVD 84 minutes + 24 page Dialogue Guide on Disc, 2004 \$189.95

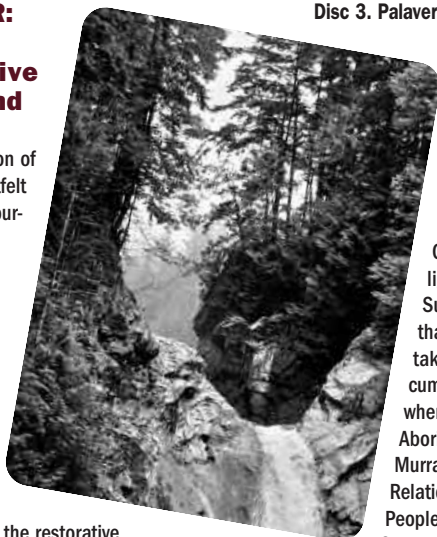
***Canadian Production**

TRIBUTARY STREAMS OF A HEALING RIVER: An In Depth Study of Restorative Justice

With over 14 hours of workshops, seminars and dialogues, the Tributary Streams collection dives deeply into the theories and concepts that are introduced in "A Healing River - An Invitation to Explore Restorative Justice Values and Principles". This 10 disc set explores the legal, political, psychological and spiritual dimensions of the restorative justice paradigm. Includes:

Disc 1. A Healing River - An Invitation to Explore Restorative Justice Values and Principles. (1 hour 24 minutes) A documentary that takes a thought provoking look at the issues of trauma, recovery and the psychological underpinnings of restorative process.

Disc 2. Restorative Justice & the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (1 hour 21 minutes) A restorative justice seminar featuring youth justice consultant, Doug Hillian, retired Judge, Barry Stuart and ex-warden, Dennis Maloney.



Disc 3. Palaver with Howard Zehr, Ph.D., on Current Issues in Restorative Justice. Zehr is the author of Changing Lenses and other influential books and ideas within the field of restorative justice.

(1 hour 37 minutes)

Discs 4, 5, & 6. Gladue Community Justice Forum highlights the landmark Canadian Supreme Court decision (1999) that decreed that judges must take into account the unique circumstances of Aboriginal people when passing sentence on Aboriginal offenders. Judge Murray Sinclair on the Historical Relationship Between Aboriginal People & the Criminal Justice System and the Development of the

Gladue Protocol in Manitoba (1 hr. 4 min.) Judge Tony Mandamin on the Tsuu T'ina First Nation Justice Initiatives. (57 minutes) Lawyer Jonathan Rudin on the Legal Interpretation of the Gladue Decision and the Toronto Gladue Court model (55 minutes) Therapist Tony Martens M.Sc. on the Yellowhead Family Sexual Assault Treatment, Hinton Program which is accepted by the courts as an Alternative to Incarceration Treatment Program. (49 minutes) **Discs 7 & 8.** Seminar on the Psychological Foundations of Restorative Process with Donald L. Nathanson M.D. Dr. Nathanson explains affect and the nature of human emotion in the contexts of modern culture, restorative justice and the criminal justice system. (2 hours 27 minutes) **Discs 9 & 10.** Trauma and the Effects of Victimization Workshop with Joe Solanto Ph.D. Dr. Solanto speaks about trauma and how it affects our body, brain, feelings and relationships. He explains why trauma affects people differently and brings to light the kinds of individual and societal responses that can be most helpful. (3 hr. 5 minutes)

10 DVD set, over 14 hours, 2007 \$449.95 (see below for individual pricing)

***Canadian Production**

***** THE FOLLOWING 3 SETS FROM THE ABOVE SERIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY - see our website for detailed descriptions of each.**

GLADUE COMMUNITY JUSTICE FORUM - Three DVD set 3 hours 45 minutes 2007 \$239.95

PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF RESTORATIVE PROCESS - Two DVD set 2 hours and 27 minutes 2007 \$189.95

TRAUMA AND THE EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION - 2 DVD set 3 hours and 5 minutes 2007 \$189.95

BRAIN DEVELOPMENT AND ADDICTION

Gabor Maté, M.D. provides a clear explanation of addiction and its crucial relationship to brain development in early childhood and associated environmental conditions. Through a synthesis of clinical experience, cutting edge brain research, and spiritual teachings, Dr. Maté describes why we seek such destructive ways to comfort ourselves and why it is so difficult to stop. He explains the 4 basic brain systems involved with healthy development, as well as addiction, and why they are so powerful. Dr. Maté proposes a compassionate approach to healing and suggests that we need to widen our lens to look at the conditions in the world that feed, drive and promote addiction versus health and balance.

DVD 64 minutes 2009 \$189.95

***Canadian Production**

ADDICTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PART ONE "What is it that the correctional service actually corrects? In my view very little...and the justice system is completely criminal and it should be studied". So begins a provocative presentation by trauma and addiction treatment expert, Gabor Maté, M.D. While working for two decades on Vancouver's Downtown East Side, Gabor saw how the purely medical model of addiction theory fails to take into account the effects of trauma and the biopsychosocial conditions of human beings as they live in relationship with others. He argues that current Canadian social and criminal policy exacerbate and entrench addiction, criminal behaviour and human suffering. He calls for social policy, medical training and criminal justice to become more fully aligned with the current science and understanding of addiction and healing. **PART TWO** - Dr. Gabor Maté is joined by Ray Corrado (Simon Fraser University, School of Criminology), Tim Veresh (The John Howard Society of the Lower Mainland), and Sav Bains (The Correctional Service of Canada [CSC]), to continue the dialogue on addictions and corrections.

Underlying the discussion of the treatment of addictions in the prison environment is an awareness that new and impending crime legislation will result in increased federal and provincial prison populations.

2 DVD 45 minutes and 90 minutes 2011 \$129.95 *Canadian Production

TALKING JUSTICE

Talking Justice is a conversation between Larry Moore, community justice advocate and producer director of Heartspeak Productions and Gerry Johnstone, Professor of Law at the University of Hull, UK about critical issues and possible limits faced by proponents of restorative practices. Tensions and common ground between the different values of three key concepts of restorative justice; encounter, reparation and transformation, are explored.

DVD 45 minutes 2010 \$89.95

***Canadian Production**

BLUEPRINT FOR EMOTION

Dr. Vick Kelly provides an overview of Affect and Script Psychology, developed by Silvan Tomkins and furthered by Donald Nathanson, in an effort to highlight some of the impetus behind emotional experiences during restorative interventions. Affect is the primary, innate motivator of human emotion and behaviour. To comprehend the extent of emotional harm experienced by a victim or the motivation of a perpetrator, it is helpful to understand affect and its scripted responses. Kelly explains scripted responses directed by the Central Blueprint - a functional but primarily unconscious program in the brain. As is the case with all emotion, the ebb and flow of emotion during restorative interventions to reduce or repair harm and begin restoration is directed by the Central Blueprint.

DVD 56 minutes 2010 \$189.95

***Canadian Production**

RESTORATIVE PRACTICE IN THE CLASSROOM

Moana Brown has been working in the field of Secondary School Education in New Zealand for the last 17 years in the areas of Health, Physical Education, Dance and Maori Language. In this video, she focuses on experiences of Maori students and their families and the extent to which restorative practices have engaged them in a fair, equitable and empowering process. Moana describes practices which invite students, parents and communities to make conscious choices and to generate more possibilities in their learning community. Moana's work is dedicated to building resiliency and capacity within schools.

DVD 45 minutes 2010 \$89.95

***Canadian Production**

IN SEARCH OF HEALING JUSTICE

This presentation from the March 2009 Aboriginal Justice Strategy Conference, in Vancouver BC, features two brave First Nations women who challenged convention, bureaucracy and themselves to discover a healing process which included face to face reconciliation between them: one the family survivor of the murder committed by the other. Their common experiences, cultural values and quest for healing show how truth, respect and honesty help to form an innate sense of justice so often ignored by typical legal and corrective proceedings. Their persistence, despite all odds, to follow a spiritual path to justice, and to exhibit such a profound sense of inclusion and acceptance in the face of tragedy, challenges not only our cultural expression or ideas of justice, but our personal strengths, our convictions and the fortitude of our compassion.

DVD 68 minutes 2009 \$129.95

***Canadian Production**



TING FORUM ON RESTORATIVE JUSTICE

Reverend Pierre Allard, former Chaplain with Correctional Services Canada, delivers powerful, personal stories that highlight the effectiveness and impact of restorative justice. After 35 years of working in Canada's federal prison system, Allard is convinced that restorative justice is the only vision of justice comprehensive enough to address our most serious social and criminal problems. Allard demonstrates that courage, compassion and creativity, along with truth telling and inclusion, provide the necessary conditions for social and personal healing in the face of criminal harm. He calls upon each of us to be involved in this ground shifting movement to restore and revision our justice system. The panel discussion and response to Pierre Allard's address further highlights the groundbreaking work done, mostly by volunteers, to promote restorative practices which challenge the very nature of punishment and encourage a more human and common sense response to harm and wrongdoing.

2 DVDs 50 minutes and 65 minutes

2010 \$129.95 *Canadian Production

THE CALL TO RESTORATIVE JUSTICE: Tapping, Focusing and Sustaining the Moral Energy

From the First Annual Dr. Liz Elliott Memorial Lecture - Well known and respected for her decades of activism, education and outreach, Dr. Liz Elliott "...went where others feared to tread, with some of our most vulnerable citizens, and touched their lives and their hearts.", says colleague Dr. Brenda Morrison. Dr. Rob Gordon, Director of the School of Criminology at Simon Fraser University, announces, "We will do our level best to ensure that the spirit of Liz Elliott continues to frame the dialogues about the social justice issues that she held most dear. The annual memorial lecture will move her ideas into the public domain." Widely known as "the grandfather of restorative justice," Dr. Zehr began as a practitioner and theorist in restorative justice in the late 1970s at the foundational stage of the field. A prolific writer, editor, speaker, educator, and photojournalist, Zehr actively mentors other leaders in the field. He is a strong advocate for making the needs of victims central to the practice of restorative justice along with respect for the dignity of all people. His speech here emphasizes a vision of restorative justice as a sustainable art of commitment and balance. Zehr outlines achievements and challenges of restorative justice over the years, noting especially that mass incarceration, obvious racial disparities in court and prison systems and bureaucratization of restorative justice programs and groups will likely be in the forefront of coming concerns. Social change, he suggests, however, will come from providing an alternative vision of a more caring and safe society as exhibited by creativity and artistry of compassionate people such as Liz Elliot.

2 DVD 57 minutes and 76 minutes 2011

\$129.95 *Canadian Production

AWKWARD CONVERSATIONS

In this presentation, professor Harry Mika from Central Michigan University Sociology and Queens University, Belfast, considers some strains of the theoretical 'debate' on community in restorative justice circles, and argues for embedding the discussion at the coal face of societal conflict transformation. Case studies include violence intervention and demobilization/transformation work in Northern Ireland, South Africa, Colombia, Rwanda and Canada. An empirical grounding reveals that debates about justice lay bare fundamental assumptions and aspirations about community.

DVD 55 minutes 2010 \$89.95

***Canadian Production**

INTERGENERATIONAL TRAUMA AND HEALING

This presentation from the 2008 ABORIGINAL JUSTICE FORUM at UBC features Joe Solanto, PhD. Dr. Solanto explains how trauma works at a physiological level as well as the effects of colonization and transmission of trauma over



generations. He shows how

crime and other social problems are understandable responses to trauma and what the implications are for individuals, families and communities committed to healing.

DVD 22 minutes 2008 \$89.95

***Canadian Production**

WORKING ACROSS SILOS

Sergeant Barry McIntosh and Constable Kevin Mack explain that using a restorative model to respond to conflict is only one element of a better community. Their efforts engage various levels of government service and community organizations to more fully support families and young people. The aim of their project is to break the cycle of disengagement and disadvantage through early and diverse intervention. Sergeants McIntosh and Mack each have over 30 years experience in policing and are trained Family Group Conference and Restorative Process conveners.

DVD 36 minutes 2010 \$89/95

***Canadian Production**

***** See also
the Canadian Production
UNBALANCED SCALES:
Gender and the Justice System
on Page 26**

I N D E X

A

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| 101 BULLY PREVENTION ACTIVITIES | 3 |
| ABUSED WOMAN: Survivor Therapy | 29 |
| ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS: Get Help | 20 |
| ADDICTIONS & CORRECTIONS | 58 |
| ADDICTIVE RELATIONSHIPS SERIES | 25 |
| ADVERTISING & END OF WORLD | 52 |
| AGGRESSIVE DRIVING & ROAD RAGE | 32 |
| ANGER BLUEPRINT | 32 |
| ANGER STRATEGIES TOOL BOX | 32 |
| ANGER WORKSHOP SERIES | 32 |
| ANGER: The Bottom Line | 32 |
| ANGRY & VIOLENT TEENS | 2 |
| ANGRY COUPLE (THE) | 32 |
| ANGRY EYE | 33 |
| ASKING FOR IT: Sexual Consent | 31 |
| AT THE BREAKING POINT | 56 |
| ATTACHMENT RELATIONSHIPS | 42 |

B

| | |
|---|----|
| BATTERED AND BROKEN: Victims | 25 |
| BECOMING: ME: Gender Within | 8 |
| BECOMING GAY: Coming Out 21st Century | 8 |
| BELIEVE ME | 29 |
| BEYOND ANGER | 32 |
| BEYOND BELIEF | 30 |
| BEYOND RAPE: Sensitive Response | 31 |
| BEYOND THE NUCLEAR FAMILY | 38 |
| BEYOND: Surviving Sexual Assault | 31 |
| BLIND SPOTS & BIASES | 11 |
| BODY IMAGE FOR BOYS | 6 |
| BODY IMAGE OBSESSION | 7 |
| BODY LANGUAGE: Cultural Differences | 33 |
| BOTH SIDES OF THE COIN | 31 |
| BOYHOOD SHADOWS | 30 |
| BOYS & MEN HEALING | 30 |
| BOYS ON BULLYING | 6 |
| BRAIN DEVELOPMENT & ADDICTION | 58 |
| BRAIN SERIES (THE) | 46 |
| BRAKING OUR SILENCE | 28 |
| BREAKING OUT OF THE MAN BOX | 27 |
| BREAKING PEACES | 21 |
| BREAKING THE SILENCE | 29 |
| BRIDING THE RIVER OF SILENCE | 25 |
| BRO CODE: Sexist Men | 49 |
| BROKEN VOWS | 26 |
| BUILDING SELF ESTEEM | 7 |
| BULLYCIDED & VERBAL ABUSE | 6 |
| BULLYING & HOW TO HANDLE IT | 3 |
| BULLYING 101 | 4 |
| BULLYING BEHAVIORS IN BOYS | 4 |
| BULLYING INTRODUCTORY | 4 |
| BULLYING, TEASING & PUT-DOWNS | 4 |
| BULLYING: A Way Out | 4 |
| BULLYING: True Stories | 6 |

| | |
|--|----|
| BULLYING: What Adults Need to Know | 3 |
| BYSTANDER INTERVENTION | 56 |

C

| | |
|--|----|
| CAGE THE RAGE Revised | 2 |
| CALL @ JUSTICE | 34 |
| CALMING THE TEMPEST | 44 |
| CASUALTIES OF DIVORCE: Children | 40 |
| CAUGHT IN THE WEB | 24 |
| CHANGING MEN | 29 |
| CHARACTER CHRONICLES SERIES | 12 |
| CHARACTER SERIES | 14 |
| CHILD ABUSE & NEGLECT SERIES | 22 |
| CHILD ABUSE: How To See It & Stop It | 22 |
| CHILD DEVELOPMENT THEORISTS | 46 |
| CHILD'S PLAY | 46 |
| CHILDREN ARE A GIFT | 22 |
| CHILDREN ARE WATCHING | 43 |
| CHILDREN WITH DISRUPTED ATTACHMENT | 45 |
| COMBATING CONFLICT WITH CHARACTER | 5 |
| COMING OUT | 8 |
| COMMON CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES | 41 |
| COMMUNICATING BETWEEN CULTURES | 34 |
| COMMUNICATION BREAKDOWN | 12 |
| COMMUNICATION IN A WIRED WORLD | 48 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE KIT | 11 |
| CONFESSIONS (THE) | 55 |
| CONFLICT PREVENTION SKILLS | 55 |
| CONFLICT RESOLUTION: Thinking | 3 |
| CONFRONTING DISCRIMINATION/PREJ | 35 |
| CONNECT WITH KIDS SERIES | 11 |
| CONSUMING KIDS | 52 |
| CONVERSATION: Exploring Preconceived Notions | 34 |
| COUNTDOWN TO FREEDOM | 54 |
| COURTESY & RESPECT | 12 |
| CROSS CULTURAL COMMUNICATION | 34 |
| CROSS CULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS | 34 |
| CRUDE: The Real Price of Oil | 51 |
| CRYSIS: Domestic Violence | 25 |
| CULT WITNESS | 55 |
| CYBERCRIME: World Wide War 3.0 | 48 |
| CYBERSAFE | 4 |
| CYBERSAFETY | 18 |
| CYBERSTALKING & BULLYING | 6 |

D

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| DAD'S HOME | 41 |
| DADS INSIDE & OUT | 21 |
| DANGERS OF SOCIAL MEDIA | 18 |
| DANGERS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING | 18 |
| DARK SIDE OF DATING | 20 |
| DATA: Ethical Use & Storage | 48 |
| DATE RAPE: Violation of Trust | 31 |

| | |
|---|----|
| DATING & RELATIONSHIPS | 10 |
| DATING & SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY | 20 |
| DEBORAH TANNEN IN DEPTH | 37 |
| DEBORAH TANNEN ONE ON ONE | 37 |
| DEEP DEPRESSION & SUICIDE | 15 |
| DEPRESSION: What You Can Do | 15 |
| DERALD WING SUE SERIES ON RACISM | 35 |
| DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MEN & WOMEN | 37 |
| DIGITAL FOOTPRINT | 17 |
| DIGITAL MEDIA: New Learners | 47 |
| DIGITAL NATION | 48 |
| DISCIPLING KIDS | 44 |
| DISCONNECTED: Month Without Computers | 48 |
| DIVORCE: How It Affects Kids | 40 |
| DIVORCE: It's Always Darkest | 40 |
| DOMESTIC VIOLENCE & CHILD TRAUMA | 21 |
| DOMESTIC VIOLENCE & CHILDREN | 22 |
| DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: Cause & Cure | 28 |
| DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: Portrait of Abuse Series | 25 |
| DREAMWORLDS: Desire, Sex, Power | 9 |
| DRINK SPIKING: Awareness & Avoidance | 31 |
| DROP OUT PREVENTION SERIES | 11 |
| DRUGS & ALCOHOL: Your Choice | 14 |

E

| | |
|---|----|
| EASY BEING GREEN | 52 |
| EDWARD SAID SERIES | 35 |
| ELDER ABUSE & NEGLECT | 27 |
| EMOTIONAL ABUSE (Real Life Teens) | 19 |
| ENCOURAGING MORAL DEVELOPMENT | 43 |
| ENDING THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE | 1 |
| ERNIE'S EARTH | 53 |
| ESSENTIALS OF DISCIPLINE | 43 |
| ETERNAL SCARS | 21 |
| ETIQUETTE, MANNERS & RITUALS | 14 |
| EXPERT JOB SEARCH EX-OFFENDER | 57 |
| EXPLORING SOCIETY | 56 |
| EXTREME CONSEQUENCES: Prison Life | 17 |
| EXTREME ETIQUETTE SERIES | 14 |
| EYE OF THE STORM | 33 |

F

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| FACES OF AIDS | 15 |
| FAMILY TRANSITIONS | 40 |
| FAMILY VIOLENCE | 25 |
| FAMILY VIOLENCE | 39 |
| FATHERING | 41 |
| FIRES THAT BURN | 54 |
| FIVE FRIENDS | 36 |
| FOR BETTER OR WORSE | 38 |
| FORGET ME NOTS | 36 |
| FOSTER PARENT SERIES | 43 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| FREEDOM CHASERS | 45 |
| FULL COVER GIRL | 55 |

G

| | |
|---|----|
| GAME OVER | 1 |
| GAMES & ACTIVITIES LEADERSHIP | 15 |
| GANGS: IT'S YOUR LIFE | 2 |
| GAY, STRAIGHT & ACCEPTED | 8 |
| GENDER & COMMUNICATION: | |
| How Men/Women | 37 |
| GENDER & COMMUNICATION: | |
| Styles/Stereotypes | 36 |
| GENERATION M | 50 |
| GENERATION NOW | 21 |
| GIRL BULLYING | 5 |
| GIRLS MAKE MEDIA THAT MATTERS | 7 |
| GLOUCESTER 18: Teen Pregnancy | 10 |
| GOAL SETTING: Define & Achieve | 15 |
| GOING HOME: Teens Re-Entering Society | 17 |
| GOOD DISCIPLINE | 43 |
| GOOD TO BE HOME | 57 |
| GOOGLE TOOLS FOR EDUCATION | 47 |
| GREAT LAKES: Who Owns the Water? | 51 |
| GREENOVATING | 53 |
| GREEN MATTERS SERIES: | |
| What in the World is Going On? | 53 |
| GRIEF: Helping a Child Grieve | 42 |
| GROWING UP ONLINE | 41 |
| GUIDING BEHAVIOR EARLY CHILDHOOD | 44 |

H

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| HAPPY MEALTIMES | 44 |
| HARM'S WAY: Youth Violence | 2 |
| HATING TAMI: Female Bullying | 5 |
| HE SAID, SHE SAID | 37 |
| HE WOULDN'T TURN ME LOOSE | 31 |
| HEADS UP! Self-Esteem | 7 |
| HEALING CHILDHOOD ABUSE | |
| PSYCHODRAMA | 22 |
| HEALING CHILDHOOD SEXUAL ABUSE | 30 |
| HEALING RIVER (A) | 58 |
| HEALING YEARS: Surviving Incest | 30 |
| HELPING CHILDREN GRIEVE | 15 |
| HIP HOP: Beyond Beats & Rhymes | 27 |
| HOME TRUTHS | 21 |
| HOMELESS: Teen Perspective | 55 |
| HOPE, HEALING & CHANGE | 26 |
| HOUSING FIRST | 54 |

I

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| I AM A MAN: Black Masculinity | 27 |
| I'M COMING OUT | 9 |
| ICT & BUSINESS | 48 |
| ICT & SOCIETY | 48 |
| ILLNESS IN THE FAMILY | 14 |
| IMPACT OF VIOLENCE ON CHILDREN | 24 |
| IN & OUT OF CONTROL | 26 |
| IN OUR OWN WORDS: Teens & Aids | 15 |

| | |
|---|----|
| IN THE COMPANY OF WOMEN | 37 |
| INDECENTLY EXPOSED | 33 |
| INFANT MILESTONES | 47 |
| INTERNET BULLIES | 6 |
| INTERNET RESEARCH & INFO LITERACY | 48 |
| INTERPERS COMMUNICATION | |
| & CONFLICT | 36 |
| INTERPERS COMMUNICATION DIFF AGES | 36 |
| INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE | 26 |
| INVISIBLE CHILD ABUSE | 23 |
| IT'S ELEMENTARY & STILL | 8 |
| IT'S NOT LIKE I HIT HER | 26 |
| IT'S NOT OK TO BULLY | 3 |

J

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| JUST ADD SPICE | 41 |
|----------------------|----|

K

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| KEEPING SAFE ONLINE | 17 |
| KELLY BEAR SECRET TOUCHING | 21 |
| KELSO'S CHOICE – 4th Edition | 3 |
| KIDS & DIVORCE | 40 |
| KIDS & FAMILY FOOD ISSUES | 43 |
| KILLING US SOFTLY III & IV | 49 |

L

| | |
|---|----|
| LAST HIT: Children & Violence | 2 |
| LATINOS BEYOND REEL | 34 |
| LEARN FROM NATURE SERIES | 12 |
| LESSON BOOSTER SERIES | 12 |
| LET'S GET REAL: Taunting & Bullying | 5 |
| LET'S TALK ABOUT DIVORCE | 40 |
| LET'S TALK: Kids & Parents | 42 |
| LETTERS TO A STREET CHILD | 55 |
| LIFE AFTER PRISON | 57 |
| LIFE SKILLS WELL-ADJUSTED | |
| ADOLESCENCE | 16 |
| LIVING FREE | 57 |
| LOOK US IN THE EYE: Old Women's Project | 34 |
| LOOKIN' OUT 4U: Abusive Relationships | 19 |
| LOST & FOUND: Young People Depression | 15 |
| LOST ADVENTURES OF CHILDHOOD | 46 |
| LOST HOPE, SHATTERED DREAMS | 2 |
| LOVE SHOULDN'T HURT | 19 |

M

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| MAKING PEACE CHRONIC PTSD | 26 |
| MANHOOD & VIOLENCE: Fatal Peril | 28 |
| MANY FACES OF AUTISM | 45 |
| MARRIAGE & COMMITMENT | 39 |
| MARRIAGE PARTNERSHIP | 38 |
| MARTHA'S STORY | 27 |
| MEN & MASCULINITY | 27 |
| MEN'S WORK | 28 |
| MESSENGERS OF TRUTH | 56 |
| MICHAEL KIMMEL ON GENDER | 37 |
| MICKEY MOUSE MONOPOLY | 50 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| MIX IT UP: Youth & Race | 34 |
| MONTESSORI METHOD | 41 |
| MORAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHILDREN | 44 |
| MOTHER NEVER GIVES UP HOPE (A) | 27 |
| MUSLIMS I KNOW (THE) | 35 |
| MY CHANGING LIFE: Puberty | 10 |

N

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| NEW ASYLUMS (THE) | 57 |
| NO KINDA LIFE | 17 |
| NO LOGO: Brands, Globalization | 50 |
| NO MEANS NO! | 19 |
| NO SAFE PLACE | 26 |
| NONCONSENSUAL SEXUALITY | 28 |
| NORM: A Documentary | 45 |
| NUTRITION & EATING DISORDERS | 7 |

O

| | |
|--|----|
| ODD KID OUT | 45 |
| ON YOUR OWN: Independent Living Skills | 11 |
| ONE HIT LEADS TO ANOTHER | 26 |
| ONLINE PREDATORS SERIES | 18 |
| OPPOSING AGGRESSION & BULLYING | 5 |
| OUR FAMILIES, OUR SELVES SERIES | 39 |
| OUT AT WORK | 9 |
| OUT TO THE FAMILY | 9 |
| OUT! Making Schools Safe | 8 |
| OVERCOMING ANGER | 32 |

P

| | |
|---|----|
| PARENTING 101 | 41 |
| PARENTING FOR PREVENTION | 42 |
| PARENTING TIPS FROM THE PROS | 42 |
| PAROLE: Getting Out & Staying Out | 57 |
| PEER MEDIATION | 4 |
| PERSONAL HEALTH & HYGIENE | 14 |
| PERSONAL HYGIENE | 14 |
| PERSONAL POTENTIAL | 16 |
| PERSUASION IN EVERYDAY LIFE | 11 |
| PHYSICS OF BULLYING | 4 |
| PICTURE PERFECT | 49 |
| PLACE OF OUR OWN (A): Special Needs | 45 |
| PLACE OF OUR OWN (A): | |
| Behavior & Emotions | 46 |
| PLAYING (UN)FAIR | 50 |
| POWER OF FAMIL (THE) | 38 |
| POWER OF FORGIVENESS: | |
| Psychological | 38 |
| POWER OF FORGIVENESS: Understanding | 38 |
| POWER OF GIRLS | 12 |
| POWER OF GIRLS | 7 |
| PREJUDICE/TOLERANCE SERIES | 35 |
| PREJUDICE: More than Black & White | 35 |
| PRICE OF PLEASURE (THE) | 39 |
| PRINCIPLES INTERPERS | |
| COMMUNICATION | 36 |
| PROTECTING THE VULNERABLE | 27 |
| PSYCHOLOGY ONLINE | 48 |

| | |
|--|----|
| PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL, INCARCERATION | 57 |
| PUBERTY: Boys & Girls | 10 |
| PURITY MYTH (THE) | 49 |

Q

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| QUIET STORM PROJECT..... | 19 |
|--------------------------|----|

R

| | |
|--|----|
| R WORD (THE) | 33 |
| RAISING CAIN | 2 |
| RAISING CHILDREN OF DIVORCE | 40 |
| RAISING HEALTH KIDS | 41 |
| RAISING RECESSION-PROOF KIDS | 41 |
| RAPE IS | 31 |
| RAPE UNDER THE INFLUENCE..... | 31 |
| REAL LIFE PARENTING SKILLS | 42 |
| REALITIES OF SEXTING | 20 |
| REALITY MATTERS FOR PARENTS | 42 |
| RECOGNIZING CHILD ABUSE SERIES | 22 |
| RECOGNIZING CHILD ABUSE | 24 |
| RED MOON: Menstruation & Politics | 50 |
| REEL BAD ARABS | 35 |
| REENA VIRK STORY..... | 2 |
| REFLECTIONS FROM HEART CHILD | 23 |
| RELATIONAL AGGRESSION IN GIRLS..... | 6 |
| RELEASED (THE)..... | 57 |
| REMOTE CONTROL | 49 |
| RESPONDING TO DIVERSITY | 33 |
| RESTORING DIGNITY: Response to Rape..... | 31 |
| REVIVING OPHELIA | 7 |
| RIGHT FROM THE START | 19 |
| ROCKING THE CRADLE | 42 |
| ROOM FULL OF MEN..... | 29 |
| ROOM TO ROAM | 52 |
| RULES, RITUALS, ROUTINES | 41 |
| RUMORS, GOSSIP & TEASING | 4 |

S

| | |
|--|----|
| SAFE DATES: Adolescent Dating | 19 |
| SAY NO WITH PRIDE | 11 |
| SCHOOL'S COOL | 12 |
| SCOOP ON BLENDED FAMILIES | 40 |
| SECRETS & DANGERS | 1 |
| SECRETS TO SUCCESSFUL RELATIONSHIPS | 38 |
| SEEN...BUT NOT HEARD | 23 |
| SELF ESTEEM & IDENTITY DIGITAL AGE | 7 |
| SELF-ESTEEM (Real Life Teens)..... | 7 |
| SELF-ESTEEM: Building Strengths..... | 7 |
| SEVEN WAYS TO BLOCK A CYBERBULLY | 5 |
| SEX & CONSEQUENCES | 9 |
| SEX & SEXUALITY | 39 |
| SEX FACTS: Teen Pregnancy & STDs | 9 |
| SEX: Everyone's Doin' It | 10 |
| SEXTING CRISIS VIDEO CLIPS..... | 18 |
| SEXTING: Sex Plus Text Equals Trouble | 18 |
| SEXUAL ABUSE: In The Family | 29 |

| | |
|--|----|
| SEXUAL ABUSE: It's Not Your Fault | 29 |
| SEXUAL AWARENESS SERIES | 10 |
| SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY (Real Life Teens) | 20 |
| SHADES OF GAY | 8 |
| SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP | 52 |
| SILENT VOICES | 21 |
| SLIM HOPES | 49 |
| SOCIAL SENSIBILITIES SERIES | 20 |
| SPANKING CONTROVERSY | 44 |
| STAYING SAFE: Strangers, Cyberspace | 18 |
| STEPPING ON UP SERIES | 16 |
| STOP BULLYING: Standing Up..... | 5 |
| STOPPING VERBAL BULLYING..... | 6 |
| STRAIGHTLACED: How Gender | 8 |
| STREETS OF PLENTY..... | 54 |
| STUDY OF THE CHILD | 47 |
| SUBURBAN AMERICA | 55 |
| SURVIVAL FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE..... | 26 |
| SURVIVORS: Domestic Abuse | 26 |

T

| | |
|---|----|
| TAKING A STANCE RACISM/DISCRIM | 33 |
| TALKING JUSTICE | 58 |
| TASERED | 55 |
| TEEN ANGER (Real Life Teens) | 16 |
| TEEN ANXIETY DISORDER | 41 |
| TEEN PREGNANCY: Reel Stories | 9 |
| TEEN REBELLION (Real Life Teens) | 16 |
| TEEN ROMANCE | 10 |
| TEEN SAFETY SERIES | 10 |
| TEENS DEALING WITH DEATH | 15 |
| TEENS TAKE CHARGE SERIES | 11 |
| TERRIBLE SECRET (A)..... | 23 |
| THAT'S A FAMILY..... | 40 |
| THAT'S NOT WHAT I MEANT..... | 37 |
| THE LINE: Where is the Line of Consent? | 30 |
| THEM & US..... | 35 |
| THERE'S ALWAYS HELP: Suicide | 15 |
| THINK B4 YOU POST..... | 18 |
| TIM WISE: On White Privilege | 35 |
| TIME TO CHANGE | 28 |
| TO FORGIVE...DIVINE..... | 38 |
| TODDLERS SERIES | 46 |
| TODDLERS | 46 |
| TOUGH GUISE: Media Images..... | 28 |
| TOXIC RELATIONSHIPS | 19 |
| TRADING DEMOCRACY | 52 |
| TRANSCENDING GENDER | 8 |
| TRAUMA & DISSOCIATION IN CHILDREN | 23 |
| TRAUMA & THE BODY | 24 |
| TRAUMATIZED CHILD SERIES | 24 |
| TRIBUTARY STREAMS OF A HEALING RIVER | 58 |
| TRUE LIES PART ONE | 9 |
| TRUE LIES PART TWO | 2 |
| TRUTH IN NUMBERS | 47 |
| TULIP DOESN'T FEEL SAFE | 21 |
| TURNING POINTS: Single Parents | 43 |

U

| | |
|--|----|
| UNBALANCED SCALES | 26 |
| UNDERSTANDING ADDICTION & EMOTIONAL | 24 |
| UNDERSTANDING HOOKUP CULTURE | 38 |
| UNDERSTANDING PREJUDICE | 34 |
| UNDERSTANDING SIX FORMS EMOTIONAL | 24 |
| UNDERSTANDING SOCIOLOGY | 56 |
| UNITED PLAYGROUND..... | 33 |

V

| | |
|---|----|
| VIOLENCE & SUBSTANCE ABUSE | 28 |
| VIRTUES SERIES I: A Family Affair | 44 |
| VIRTUES SERIES II: Teenagers | 44 |

W

| | |
|--|----|
| WALKING IN THE DARK: Autism | 45 |
| WATER & LIFE SERIES..... | 51 |
| WELCOME TO HOLLAND | 45 |
| WHAT A GIRL WANTS | 7 |
| WHAT PARENTS NEED TO KNOW DIVORCE | 40 |
| WHAT'S AGE GOT TO DO WITH IT? | 25 |
| WHEN BOUNDARIES ARE CROSSED: Child Abuse..... | 23 |
| WHEN I KNEW I WAS GAY | 8 |
| WHEN TEMPER FLARE | 32 |
| WHERE DO I TURN? | 42 |
| WHICH FORK DO I USE? | 14 |
| WHY ARE YOU SO ANGRY? | 32 |
| WISDOM OF GIRLS | 9 |
| WOMEN'S REPRESENTATION MEDIA | 50 |
| WORLD RELIGIONS..... | 55 |
| WORST OFFENDERS | 29 |
| WRESTLING WITH MANHOOD | 50 |

Y

| | |
|---|----|
| YELLING, THREATENING, PUTTING DOWN | 44 |
| YOUR BODY, HEALTH, DRUGS | 14 |
| YOUTH CORRECTION SERIES | 17 |
| YOUTH VIOLENCE | 2 |

Z

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| ZIMBARDO SPEAKS | 56 |
|-----------------------|----|

**** Ask about our
easy email preview!!!*



*** POSTAGE RETURN GUARANTEED ***

511 Bloor West, Toronto, ON M5S 1Y4



Kinetic is an environmentally concerned company.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER FROM KINETIC!!

***CALL TOLL FREE (800) 263-6910 or (416) 538-6613 or FAX (416) 538-9984
or EMAIL – info@kineticvideo.com

| Send the following for: FREE PREVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> FIRM PURCHASE <input type="checkbox"/> Date Needed _____ | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| Qty | Item # | Title | Price | Extended |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--|
| *** I WISH TO PAY BY THE FOLLOWING METHOD: | | SHIP VIA: <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Rush <i>(Please call for shipping rates)</i> | Subtotal | |
| MY P.O. # _____ | Charge to my: <input type="checkbox"/> Visa <input type="checkbox"/> Mastercard <input type="checkbox"/> Amex | | Shipping | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BILL ME | Account # _____ | | (Ontario only) PST | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT CARD | Expiry Date _____ | | GST | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEQUE ENCLOSED | Cardholder _____ | | TOTAL | |
| Cheque # _____ | Amount _____ | Signature _____ | | |

*** PLEASE NOTE: All prices are subject to change without notice due to the exchange rate.

Ordered by _____ Phone _____ Date _____

INVOICE TO CODE: _____ SHIP TO CODE: _____

Organization _____ Organization _____

Address _____ Address _____

* WANT MORE COPIES OF THIS CATALOGUE? IF SO, HOW MANY _____